Geraci vs. Cotton, et al.

## Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings July 08, 2019



```
1
 2
 3
                      SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
 4
                COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, CENTRAL DIVISION
 5
                                        Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil
     Department 73
 6
     LARRY GERACI, an individual,
 7
                                    )
 8
               Plaintiff,
 9
                                     ) 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL
       VS.
10
     DARRYL COTTON, an individual; )
11
     and DOES 1 through 10,
12
     inclusive,
13
              Defendants.
14
15
     AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.
16
17
18
                  Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
19
                              JULY 8, 2019
20
21
22
23
24
    Reported By:
25
    Margaret A. Smith,
26
    CSR 9733, RPR, CRR
27
    Certified Shorthand Reporter
28
     Job No. 10057774
```

```
1
     APPEARANCES
 2
 3
     FOR PLAINTIFF AND CROSS-DEFENDANT LARRY GERACI AND
 4
     CROSS-DEFENDANT REBECCA BERRY:
 5
     FERRIS & BRITTON
 6
     BY: MICHAEL R. WEINSTEIN, ESQUIRE
 7
     BY: SCOTT H. TOOTHACRE, ESQUIRE
 8
     BY: ELYSSA K. KULAS, ESQUIRE
 9
     501 West Broadway, Suite 1450
10
     San Diego, California 92101
11
     mweinstein@ferrisbritton.com
12
     stoothacre@ferrisbritton.com
13
     ekulas@ferrisbritton.com
14
15
     FOR DEFENDANT AND CROSS-COMPLAINANT DARRYL COTTON:
16
     ATTORNEY AT LAW
17
     BY: JACOB P. AUSTIN, ESQUIRE
18
     1455 Frazee Road, Suite 500
19
     San Diego, California 92108
20
     619.357.6850
21
     jpa@jacobaustinesq.com
22
23
2.4
25
26
2.7
28
```

1	INDEX		
2		PAGE	
3	WITNESSES:		
4	GINA AUSTIN Direct by Mr. Weinstein	10	
5	Cross by Mr. Austin Redirect by Mr. Weinstein	46 65	
6	DARRYL COTTON (UNDER 776)	0.5	
7	Cross by Mr. Weinstein	69	
8	ABHAY SCHWEITZER Direct by Mr. Toothacre	165	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21 22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

	TTAITSCI	ipt of Froceedings		eraci vs. Cotton, et al.
1	INDEX			
2				
3	EXHI	BITS	IDENTIFIED	/ ADMITTED
4	12	Agreement between Techne and Larry Geraci, dated 10/04/16	174	174
5 6	16	Executed Letter Agreement between Rebecca Berry and Lundstrom		185
7		Engineering and Surveying, Inc re Topographic Survey Proposal dated 10/6/16		
8 9	19	Email to Larry Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitz	194	194
10		re Federal Blvd Site layout dated 10/20/16 with two	,	
11		attachments A101 - Site Plan - Existing & A102 - Site Plan - Proposed		
12		_		
13	20	Email to Larry Geraci from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd Site layout, dated	197	197
14		10/24/16 with attached A102 - Site Plan - Proposed - Scheme	В	
15 16	22	Email to Becky Berry from Abhay Schweitzer Fwd Federal	199	199
17		Blvd., dated 10/26/16 with attachment Blank City of		
18		San Diego Ownership Disclosure Statement, Form DS-318		
19	23	Email to Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Invoice #3	200 39	200
20		<pre>from TECHNE City fees (Federal Blvd), dated 10/26/16</pre>		
21		with attached Techne Invoice No. 339, dated 10/26/16		
22	24	Email to Rebecca Berry from	17	17
23		Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd City Fees breakdown,		
24		dated 10/26/16 with attached City of San Diego Information		
25		Bulletin 170, How to Apply for a Conditional Use Permit		
26		Medical Marijuana Consumer Cooperative		
27		Cooperative		
28				

		.p. o. i i ooodago	<b>33.</b>	
1	I N D E X (continued)			
2				
3	EXHI	BITS	ENTIFIED /	ADMITTED
4 5 6	25	Email to Larry Geraci and Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd - Site Plan and Floor Plan, dated 10/26/16 with attachments	26	26
7 8	26	CUP Submittal Plans - CUP Completeness Review dated 10/28/2016	210	210
9	28	Land Development Manual Vol 1, Ch 1 Project Submittal Reqts, Sec 4 Development Permits/Approvals June 2015	211	211
11	29	Information Bulletin 515 Geotechnical Study Requirements October 2016	212	212
13	31	Form DS-3242 Deposit Account/Financially Responsible Party dated 10/31/2016	215	215
15 16	32	CUP Completeness Review - Photographic Survey submitted 10/31/2016	74	74
17	33	CUP Completeness Review - City of SD Receipt for \$8,800 Payment dated 10/31/2016	218	218
19 20 21	35	Email to Larry Geraci from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd - Site Plan and Floor Plan, dated 10/31/16	219	219
22	36	Email to Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd - Site Plan and Floor Plan, dated 10/31/16	54	54
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	45	Email to Jim Bartell from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd. MMCC - Completeness Review, dated 11/14/1		35
<ul><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li></ul>	47	CUP Completeness Review - Remaining Cycle Issues dated 11/15/2016	227	227

		-p		
1	I N D E X (continued)			
2				
3	EXHI	BITS	IDENTIFIED	/ ADMITTED
4 5	48	Email to Jim Bartell from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Update, dated 11/29/16	229	229
6 7 8	49	Email to Abhay Schweitzer from Jim Bartell RE: Federal Blvd - Completeness Review corrections dated 11/30/16	39	39
9	70	Email to Larry Geraci from Darry Cotton re Contract Review, dated 3/19/17	yl 140	140
11	71	Email to Darryl Cotton from Larry Geraci re Contract Review dated 3/19/17	143	143
13	73	Email to Darryl Cotton from Firouzeh Tirandazi re Federal Boulevard MMCC, dated 3/21/17	141	141
14 15	74	Email to Larry Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Contract Review dated 3/21/17	145 w,	145
16 17 18	75	Email to Firozeh Tirandazi from Darryl Cotton re PTS 520606 - Federal Blvd MMCC, dated 3/21/17, with attached Addendum Nos. 102	148	148
19 20	76	CAR Commercial Property Purchase Agreement and Joint Escrow Instructions, dated 3/21/17	e 149	149
21	77	Addendum No. 2 - MOU re Martin and Cotton dated 4/15/17	151	151
23 24	78	Addendum No. 3 - Permit Disclost of Agreement in Cotton's Respont to Geraci lawsuit - Martin & Codated 5/12/17	se	152
<ul><li>25</li><li>26</li><li>27</li></ul>	84	Email to Darryl Cotton from Michael Weinstein re Geraci v. Cotton - Posting of Notice of Application, dated 3/28/17	154	154
28				

		.b		
1	I N D E X (continued)			
2				
3	EXHIBITS IDE		IDENTIFIED /	ADMITTED
4 5	87	Picture of Posted Notice of Application on property fence of 6176 Federal Blvd., dated 4/04/		155
6 7	94	Email to Darryl Cotton from Firouzeh Tirandazi re PTS 520606 - Federal Boulevard MMCC dated 05/08/17	156	156
8 9 10 11	118	Notice of Ruling After Hearing Re Motion by Plaintiff for Preliminary Injunction or other Order to Compel Access to the Subject Property for Soils Testing, 3/26/18		162
12 13 14	119	Order Granting Ex Parte Application by Plaintiff for Appointment of Court Clerk or Court Clerk's Designees as Elisor, 4/3/2018	163	163
15 16	138	Austin Legal Group Expense Summary with Supporting Documentation	14	14
17	164	City Ordinance No. 0-20793	22	24
18	281	B&P Code Section 26057	56	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

```
1
           July 8, 2019; San Diego, California; 9:01 a.m.
 2
                    Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil
 3
                              -- 000 --
 4
              THE COURT: Good morning, everybody.
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Good morning, your Honor.
              MR. AUSTIN: Good morning, your Honor.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Okay. While the defense side is
     setting up, let me go to plaintiff's counsel. Who is
 8
 9
    your next witness going to be called?
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Gina Austin.
11
                          Is Ms. Austin out in the corridor?
              THE COURT:
12
                              I believe she is.
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
13
              THE COURT: What is your best estimate of how
14
     long that would take?
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I would imagine an hour.
              THE COURT: And then after Ms. Austin, who do
16
17
    you expect?
18
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Cotton.
19
              THE COURT: That may take a while.
20
              All right. And do we have all of our jurors?
2.1
              THE BAILIFF: Yes, your Honor.
22
              THE COURT: So why don't we -- the Court had
23
    planned on bringing up some issues. We'll defer those
    until probably when you get back hopefully in time
24
25
    before we resume at 1:30. I'm going to ask everyone to
    be back at 1:20.
26
2.7
              So Madam Deputy, you can bring in the jury.
              All right. Good morning, everyone.
28
```

1 MR. WEINSTEIN: Morning, your Honor. 2 THE COURT: It seems like forever since we last 3 saw you Thursday afternoon. I can assure you that this courtroom was packed on Friday. We were open for 4 business, that's for sure. 5 6 Thank you for reassembling as promptly as you 7 did. You may wonder why we do what we call the 8 9 formal flag opening every morning, and it's a very 10 simple explanation. 11 You all give us all kinds of time and effort, 12 but come another week or so when we're done with this 13 trial, there's a bunch of other people that are going to be sitting in your chairs. There's going to be other 14 15 lawyers, other parties in, and, yes, someday, there will 16 be a different judge sitting where I'm sitting right 17 here. 18 All of us will come and go, but the institution 19 of the Court, as symbolized by the Court, remains 20 intact. That's where we all come for justice every day. 21 So that's what we do. We honor the stability of the 22 judicial institution. So with that in mind, you may recall that we 23 were at the front end of the plaintiff's case in chief. 24 25 We're going to continue with the plaintiff's case in chief. 26 2.7 And perhaps -- and I'll give you a more current

update on this well before the close of business this

week, which is Thursday at noon -- we may be approaching 1 2 the beginning of the defendant's case in chief. 3 In any event, plaintiff's case in chief, Counsel, your next witness will be? 4 5 MR. WEINSTEIN: Gina Austin. 6 THE COURT: She's out in the hallway? 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: I believe so. 8 THE COURT: Madam Deputy, could you retrieve 9 Ms. Austin, please. 10 Good morning, Ms. Austin. If you could follow 11 the directions of my deputy and my clerk, please. 12 13 Gina Austin, being called on behalf of the Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant, 14 15 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 16 17 THE CLERK: Please state your full name and 18 spell your first and last name for the record. 19 THE WITNESS: Gina Austin, G-i-n-a A-u-s-t-i-n. 20 THE COURT: All right. Whenever you're ready, 2.1 Counsel. 22 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor. (Direct examination of Gina Austin) 23 2.4 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 25 Good morning, Ms. Austin. Q 26 Α Good morning. 27 We will be showing you some documents on the Q screen, but there are books in front of you with tabs if 28

1 you look at them more closely where you're sitting. 2 What's your profession? 3 Α I'm an attorney. How long have you been a lawyer? 4 Q 5 Α Thirteen years. 6 Q And are you currently employed? 7 Α Yes. 8 By whom? Q 9 Austin Legal Group. Α 10 And who owns the Austin Legal Group? Q 11 I do. A 12 Q And are you the sole owner? 13 Α Yes. 14 Now, currently how many lawyers do you have Q working for you at the law firm? 15 16 Α Five. 17 Q And how many were there back in 2016, let's say, October of 2016? 18 19 Α Three or four others. 20 Okay. So -- and when you said a moment ago 0 five, five including yourself? 21 22 Α Yes. 23 0 All right. And what areas of law does your 24 firm generally practice? 25 Α We work corporate mergers and acquisitions, 26 land use entitlements, cannabis entitlement, and 2.7 litigation. 28 And yourself personally, what areas do you Q

## 1 focus your practice on? 2 Currently, almost exclusively in cannabis law. 3 0 And would you explain generally what the area of cannabis law covers. 4 5 Α It covers land use entitlements. So getting a dispensary or a manufacturing facility permitted in a 6 jurisdiction of San Diego. Every city is different. 7 Ιt includes compliance for those companies so that they're 8 9 compliant with the state law as well as the local 10 jurisdiction law. It has a lot of mergers and 11 acquisitions since there's been a lot of roll-up in the 12 industry in the last year. 13 And you practice in jurisdictions outside California? 14 15 Twenty-five different local Α jurisdictions in California and then four other states. 16 17 0 Okay. Now, have you represented persons or 18 businesses in connection with regulatory compliance for 19 getting conditional use permits in the City of 20 San Diego? 2.1 Α Yes. On how many occasions? 22 Q 23 A At least 50. And that includes pending applications? 24 Q 25 That includes pending ones, correct. Α 26 0 And how many of your clients within the City of 27 San Diego have obtained a CUP license? 28 I have to count that. Α

1 Do you have an estimate? Q 2 Somewhere between 20 and 25. Α 3 Okay. Now, do you consider yourself one of the 0 experts in the San Diego area as it relates to cannabis 4 5 law and regulation? 6 Α Yes, I do. 7 And do you speak regularly at industry Q 8 conferences on subjects related to cannabis law and 9 regulation? 10 Α Yes, I do. 11 Can you give me some examples of conferences Q you've spoken at. 12 13 The most recent -- well, most recently, I did a Α 14 law school panel, a panel for the Thomas Jefferson law 15 school. Before that, I think I was in Chicago speaking at the Arcview conference. And before that, it would 16 17 have been at the NCIA, National Cannabis Industry Association, conference in Los Angeles. 18 19 Q And what type of topics have you spoken at 20 those conferences? 21 Regulatory compliance issues, corporate 22 structuring, funding mechanisms, local -- dealing with local jurisdictions and municipalities. 23 24 Q And do you know Larry Geraci? 25 Α Yes. 26 And was Mr. Geraci your client? Q 2.7 Α Yes. 28 Had your firm provided services to him in Q

attempting to obtain a conditional use permit in the 1 2 City of San Diego at 6176 Federal Boulevard? 3 Α Yes, we did. Do you remember when you were first hired with 4 0 Mr. Geraci in connection with that matter? 5 6 Α You're going to have to help me. 7 Sure. Why don't you look at -- if we could --0 actually, I don't need to put it up. If you could look 8 9 at Exhibit 138. Actually, I'd offer 138 as well. 10 THE COURT: Just give me one moment, please. 11 THE WITNESS: Somewhere around September or 12 October of 2016. 13 THE COURT: Any objection -- did you say you're 14 offering 138? 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: I am. 16 THE COURT: Any objection, Counsel? 17 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. 18 THE COURT: All right. Exhibit 138 will be 19 admitted. 20 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 138, Austin Legal Group 21 Expense Summary with Supporting Documentation, was admitted into evidence.) 22 23 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: So in a moment I'll have my associate put up 24 25 138. But what did you look at to remind yourself of 26 when you generally began providing services to 27 Mr. Geraci? 28 Α A billing statement.

1 Okay. And there's also on the second page of 2 138, there's a -- it looks like a letter to you from 3 Rebecca Berry and Larry Geraci. Do you see that? 4 Α Yes. Berry. 5 What is that? 0 6 Α That would be our engagement letter. 7 When was that form signed, if you know? Q I'd have to look at it. 8 Α 9 What's the date? Q 10 Α It's dated October 4th, 2016. It would be 11 signed somewhere around that time. 12 0 Okay. We don't provide services until we have an 13 Α 14 executed agreement. 15 Okay. Now, are there zoning requirements to 0 16 comply with in order for a dispensary to operate within the City of San Diego? 17 18 Α Yes, there are. 19 Q Would you explain to the jury what zoning 20 requirements are. 21 The zoning requirements today, or the zoning 22 requirements at the time? 23 Zoning requirements generally, what they are. 0 Generally, a dispensary, which is now called an 24 25 outlet, is allowed in different certain zones -- only certain zones. The industrial zone would be one of 26 2.7 them. The commercial zones would be one of them. And

the City of San Diego is broken up into about 20-some

different zones.

2.4

- Q Okay. So is it fair to say that in order for a dispensary to legally operate, it has to be in an area where zoning permits designate use?
  - A That's correct.
- Q Okay. Now, if zoning is appropriate, what other legal requirements are there for a dispensary to be operated legally?

A So it's a long process in the city. We call this jurisdiction a race jurisdiction, meaning it's the first person to get there. So in the City of San Diego, you would have to get a conditional use permit, which is special land use entitlement, and that would require a submission of documents, a whole slew of documents, including building plans, to the city, which would then review them, send them back to you with comments. You would go through this process until the city decided they had exhausted all of their questions. And then you would be allowed to go on to a hearing.

Q Okay. Now, in connection with your representation of Mr. Geraci, you understand that the property upon which a conditional use permit was attempted to be obtained was at 6160 Federal Boulevard?

A That's correct.

Q Do you recall when you first got involved in the matter whether or not there was a zoning compliance issue with respect to that property?

A There was. So --

1 Would you explain what that was. 2 So the zoning must be, like I said, generally Α 3 commercial or industry. And there was a discrepancy between what the city had decided in their -- in a 4 5 pamphlet, in the information bulletin could be the allowed zoning, which was CO, and what the actual 6 7 Municipal Code and the rules that governed it said it could be, which was CC. 8 9 So at the time that the application was 10 initially filed, there was no mechanism because the 11 zoning was CO and it was not allowed. And there needed 12 to be some revisions to the Municipal Code before a 13 dispensary would be allowed in the CO zone. 14 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like at this time to offer Exhibit 24. 15 16 THE COURT: One moment. 17 Any objection? 18 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. THE COURT: Exhibit 24 will be admitted. 19 20 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 24, Email to Rebecca 2.1 Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd. -22 City Fees breakdown, dated 10/26/16 with attached City of San Diego Information Bulletin 23 170, How to Apply for a Conditional Use Permit 2.4 25 Medical Marijuana Consumer Cooperative, was admitted into evidence.) 26 2.7 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: And I'm showing you what's marked Exhibit 24. 28 Q

It's an email. But I just want to look at the 1 2 attachment to it. 3 On the second page, there's an attachment. you looking at it? 4 5 Α Yes. 6 0 Okay. And it's entitled at the top "Information Bulletin 170." Is that correct? 7 8 Α Correct. 9 Is that the information bulletin that you were 0 10 referring to? 11 Correct. In this information bulletin, you can see under 2D, it says CO2-1 and CO2-2. That is allowed. 12 13 And this was in conflict with the Municipal Code, which did not allow for that zone. 14 15 And what is the general purpose of this Q 16 bulletin, as you understand it? 17 Α It's to inform the public as to how to go about 18 applying for a conditional use permit. 19 Q Okay. And so it's a publication by the City of 20 San Diego? 2.1 Α Correct. 22 All right. And so you said that it was in 0 conflict with the zoning under the Municipal Code. 23 Would you describe what the Municipal Code is. 24 25 The Municipal Code would be the rules and Α 26 regulations that govern the City of San Diego so that 2.7 it -- if you want to build a house, you can't build a

house on a commercial lot generally or an industrial lot

- 1 unless it's in certain zoning. And so all of those 2 rules, including a lot of other rules -- but those are 3 the rules that this is focusing on. And do you recall this case how -- was the 4 Q zoning conflict ever ultimately resolved? 5 6 Α It was. 7 And how was it resolved? Q 8 Α Mr. Geraci, along with other consultants on the 9 team, myself included, worked with the city to amend the 10 Municipal Code and the 11th code update so that the 11 Municipal Code accurately reflected what the city 12 intended to do with this information bulletin. 13 Now, do you have a recollection of what the zoning -- what the name of the zoning ordinance was that 14 15 changed the Municipal Code? 16 Α It would have been the 11th code update, I 17 believe. 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, may I have a 19 moment. 20 THE COURT: You may.
- 21 BY MR. WEINSTEIN:

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

- Q Do you recall the date that the zoning -- well, first of all, explain the process by which a zoning ordnance is amended.
- A I will explain the one -- this process, for this one. There's a lot of different processes. But in this particular instance, in 2000, I believe it was, the city revamped its entire Municipal Code. And so it

2.7

started basically from scratch. Everything they had, they kind of threw out the door, and they started over in 2,000 and renumbered and everything.

And then ever since then, they have been doing clean-ups. And that clean-up can happen once a year, it can happen every couple years. And it fixes both the typos, errors, like this bulletin 170, and it adopts new rules and regulations like when they adopted the regulations to allow dispensaries in the first place or when they adopted regulations to allow production facilities. So those each come in these code updates. So the first code update, second code update. The last -- around this time, it was the 11th code update. Next month, it will have the 12th code update.

And so the city staff puts together all those changes. The changes, they would go through multiple committees. And then it goes to the planning commission which hears them. And then it goes to the City Council to approve it.

## Q And at some point is a bill introduced to amend the zoning ordinance?

A So what happens is ultimately it goes to the planning commission, which will then rule on it. And the way that the -- the mechanism for amendments to go in, as people make submissions to these code amendment team. And so I could say I want a change to the code, and they may say, no, we're not interested. A council member will say they want a change to the code. That

- will get in there. It will be vetted. Committees will talk about it. They'll massage the language, and eventually, it will go to hearing. It's a little bit different than what happens in the -- the legislature, the state legislature. At the municipal level, it's a little bit different.
  - Q So when we say that a zoning ordinance has been --

THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, may the reporter hear again from the beginning.

11 BY MR. WEINSTEIN:

- Q When we talk about a zoning ordinance being introduced to the City Council, what does that mean?
- A That means that that entire process that I have just described has occurred and they have now got a document that's somewhere between 50 and 100 pages of redline strikeout showing what the changes are, that they are going to hear at a public hearing that's properly noticed where they get to review the -- the document and all the changes. And then they vote on it at the City Council hearing.
- Q Okay. So before it's even introduced, it's gone through the whole planning commission process?
- A It's gone through planning commission, and it's gone through multiple committees and iterations of committees at the city level.
- Q Okay. And do you recall when this particular zoning ordinance was introduced to the City Council?

1	A I do not.	
2	MR. WEINSTEIN: You	ır Honor, I'd like to show
3	the witness a document to re	efresh her recollection.
4	THE COURT: What ex	chibit number is that?
5	MR. WEINSTEIN: It	s not an exhibit number.
6	THE COURT: Do you	want to have it marked next
7	in order?	
8	MR. WEINSTEIN: Tha	at would be great.
9	THE COURT: Just g	ve me one moment.
10	All right. Why don't we have	ve this marked next in order
11	as 164.	
12	The general descrip	otion?
13	MR. WEINSTEIN: Ord	linance No. 0-20793.
14	THE COURT: San Die	ego Municipal Code?
15	MR. WEINSTEIN: It	is.
16	THE COURT: All rig	ght. Thank you very much.
17	Counsel, any object	tion if this document is
18	marked for identification as	5 164?
19	MR. AUSTIN: No, yo	our Honor.
20	THE COURT: All rig	ght. Thank you.
21	(Premarked Joint Ex	chibit 164, City
22	Ordinance No. 0-20	793, was marked for
23	identification.)	
24	MR. WEINSTEIN: May	/ I approach?
25	THE COURT: You bet	
26	BY MR. WEINSTEIN:	
27	Q Do you recognize wh	nat I've handed you?
28	A Yes. This is the	zoning ordinance that was

passage.

approved by the City for CO-2-1. 1 2 And this was the ordinance that was approved 3 and made effective that changed the zoning so that zone CO-2-1 would be a permissible use -- would allow a 4 marijuana dispensary to be a permissible use? 5 That's correct. 6 Α 7 Q Can you tell from that document in particular, if you can look at the last page to refresh your 8 9 recollection, as to when it was actually introduced to 10 the City Council? 11 It looks like the first reading was on 12 January 31st. 13 Q What year? And then it finally passed on February 22nd. 14 Α 15 So when you say January 31st, what year? Q 16 Α 2017. 17 Q And it was passed on February 22nd, 2017? 18 Α Oh, I'm sorry. So it was introduced on the 19 The first reading on the 14th, and second reading 20 on February 22nd, so February 14th and February 22nd of 2017, because the public has to have two opportunities 21 22 to hear it. 23 0 And then is there a passage date on the front? 24 Α February 22nd, 2017. And then when did that ordinance become 25 0 26 effective, if you know? 2.7 Generally, they become effective 30 days after Α

1 And do you know if that was true of this 2 ordinance? 3 Α I believe it was. 4 0 Okay. Now, just so we're clear, so as of January 31st, did -- this had already gone through the 5 planning commission and code amendment process before 6 7 being introduced to the City Council? That's correct. 8 Α 9 0 All right. Thank you. 10 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I would offer 164. 11 THE COURT: Any objection? 12 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. 13 THE COURT: Exhibit 164 is admitted. (Premarked Joint Exhibit 164, City 14 15 Ordinance No. 0-20793, was admitted into evidence.) 16 17 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 18 Q Now, Ms. Austin, do you know whether Mr. Geraci 19 assembled a team to guide him through the CUP 20 application process for that appropriate property? Yes, he did. 2.1 Α 22 Do you recall who was on that team? 0 23 Α Abide Switzer as the architect or designer, Jim 24 Bartell as the policy consultant and political consultant, myself as the attorney. I believe there 25 26 were a couple others, but I didn't have much interaction 2.7 with them. 28 What was your role? How would you describe Q

## 1 your role? 2 Α To get the CUP. MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd like to show the 3 witness what's been -- I'd like to first of all offer --4 it's already been offered and admitted, Exhibit 14. I'd 5 like to have it published again for the witness. 6 7 THE COURT: Exhibit 14 has been admitted. You 8 can publish it. 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Great. 10 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Ms. Austin, let me know when you have had a 11 0 12 chance to review Exhibit 14. 13 Α Yes. 14 0 And what is it? 15 Exhibit 14, it's an email from Abhay 16 Schweitzer, the architect, to Larry Geraci, Neil Dutta. 17 That was another person on the team. Myself, and Jim 18 Bartell. 19 Q Okay. And what does this email generally 20 relate to? 2.1 Initial site inspection, going out and checking 22 on the feasibility of the property. And why were you copied on this email? Do you 23 0 24 know? 25 I would generally be copied on all 26 correspondence that related to whether or not the permit could be issued. Because a lot of times what will 2.7 28 happen is the architect may not see there to be

sufficient parking, and there's an exception in the Code 1 2 that I could show them that would then allow for 3 sufficient parking or other issues. Parking is a big 4 one. So who was the person on the team mainly 5 0 responsible for marshaling the application, preparing 6 7 the application and marshaling it through the process? 8 Α Abhay Schweitzer. 9 And he could keep other members in the team in 0 10 the loop as things progressed? 11 That's correct. Α At this point in time, there were issues 12 0 13 related to whether or not the property would be feasible 14 for potential MMCC? 15 Α Correct. 16 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd like to offer 17 Exhibit 25, your Honor. 18 THE COURT: Any objection? 19 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. 20 THE COURT: Exhibit 25 will be admitted. 2.1 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 25, Email to Larry 22 Geraci and Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd - Site Plan and Floor Plan, 23 2.4 dated 10/26/16 with attachments, was admitted 25 into evidence.) 26 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 27 Let me know when you have had a chance to look Q at Exhibit 25. 28

I've reviewed it. 1 2 Is that another email you were copied on from Q 3 the team? 4 Α Yes. And what's the date of the email? 5 0 6 Α I'm sorry. What was the question? What was the date of the email? 7 Q October 26th, 2016. 8 Α 9 And is there an attachment to that? Q 10 Α Yes. There -- it looks like there were three 11 attachments. 12 0 Okay. Would you go to the first attachment, 13 please. 14 Α Okay. 15 So just generally describe, since it is a little difficult for the jury to see, what are -- what 16 17 types of drawings are attached to this email? 18 Α There is a site plan, a separation exhibit, and 19 a floor plan. So the site plan -- the site plan would 20 be the entire location, the property boundaries. 21 There's a requirement for a distance of 100 feet from 22 residential. So that's the second one. And the third one is the proposed floor plan of what it would look 23 24 like inside the dispensary. 25 0 Now, are these all plans that would be required 26 to be submitted to the city in connection with the CUP 27 application? That's correct. 28 Α

1 Q All right. Now, if you go back to the first 2 page email --

A Yes.

2.7

Q -- Mr. Schweitzer makes the statement "I added the language that Gina mentioned for the irrevocable offer of dedication."

A Yes, I see that.

Q Okay. And can you tell the jury what that was referring to.

A Oh, getting technical now. The City of San Diego requires a 1,000-foot separation from residential property zones, meaning that you don't actually have to have a house there -- not 1,000.

100 feet. Excuse me. It's 100 feet from a residential property zone.

And in this particular area, the zone of the residential property went from not only where the property across the street but all the way into the center of Federal Boulevard so that the zone was right there on the center line of Federal Boulevard, which meant we couldn't possibly meet that distance for the application. And so the idea was that we would offer the city an irrevocable offer of dedication, meaning we're going to give this area to you, city, when you decide to do your street widening which you're going to on Federal Boulevard, then you would have this area. And that would help us meet the distance for a thousand -- or for 100 feet.

Okay. So the way it was currently -- zoned 1 2 currently was you didn't have 100 feet from that 3 residential zone? 4 Α That's correct. All right. So was the plan -- if I understand, 5 0 6 the plan, then, was to essentially offer to give that 7 however many feet you needed to give off the property to the city so that you could essentially achieve a 8 100-foot distance? 9 10 Α That's correct. 11 All right. And is that strip that's offered to 0 12 be dedicated reflected on the site plan? Let -- yes, it is. It is that lower portion 13 14 that's hashed out. Let's see if we can pull it up for the jury. 15 Q 16 Is it on that one, or the next one? 17 Α That's it. 18 0 Okay. So, sadly, my eyesight is not that good. 19 So there's a -- so there's the existing 20 property line that I'm pointing to here. Correct? 2.1 Α That's correct. 22 And there was an offer to dedicate back to a 0 23 new property line so that the city ends up with this 24 area. Correct? 25 Α That's correct. 26 And that was the game plan to achieve the 27 100-foot separation? That's correct. 28 Α

All right. Now, as part of your role on the 1 2 team, did you get involved in the review of 3 application -- of forms that were submitted with the CUP application? 4 Some of them. 5 Α 6 0 Okay. Would you put up 34 that's previously 7 been admitted. So under Exhibit 34, if you'll note there are 8 four forms. 9 10 Α Yes. 11 Okay. Are each of those forms forms that are 0 12 required by the city to be submitted in connection with 13 the CUP application? 14 Α Yes, they are. 15 Were you involved in reviewing any of those 16 forms before they were submitted? 17 Α I'm sure I was. Okay. All right. Let's -- let's look at them 18 0 19 generally. The first form was called General 20 Application DS-3032. That's on the first page. Do you see that? 21 22 Α Yes. 23 0 What's the purpose of that form? 24 Α Basically, the application cover sheet that 25 would go to the City to tell the City what is going --26 who's applying for it, what they're applying for. It's 2.7 a conditional use permit. You see at the top, there's

all kind of boxes you can check. They use the same form

1 for everything. 2 And who was the applicant on this form? Q 3 Α I believe it's Rebecca Berry. Let me check. And was she acting as Mr. Geraci's agent, to 4 0 5 your knowledge, in connection with the CUP application? That's my understanding. 6 Α 7 Q Was there any -- is there any problem from your perspective and given your experience with having an 8 9 agent be the applicant on a CUP? 10 No. Because a conditional on it, obviously 11 makes a difference, I think, of why I said that. 12 conditional use permit runs with the land. 13 Explain to the jury what that means. Q 14 What that means is it doesn't matter who the Α 15 applicant is. Ultimately, it's tied to the dirt. So if the dirt has an entitlement to build a marijuana 16 17 dispensary, then it stays there, regardless of whether 18 or not I decide to do it, you decide to do it, someone else decides to run it. It's kind of like owning a 19 20 home, and if I lease it out to somebody else, it's 21 still -- I still own it. 22 Okay. Would you look at the next form, which 23 is an Affidavit for Medical Marijuana Consumer 24 Cooperative Form DS-190. 25 Do you see that? 26 Α Yes. 27 And what's the purpose of that form? Q Let me just make sure. This one is the City 28 Α

wants the applicant to make the representation that they 1 2 know that there is no sensitive use or residential use 3 within 1,000 feet or 100 feet, depending on which, from 4 the property. And in this case, there was one within 100 feet 5 0 or less, and there was an offer of dedication. Is that 6 7 your --That's correct. 8 Α 9 And you see that Rebecca -- it looks like Q 10 Rebecca signed it at the bottom --11 That's correct. Α -- as the business owner? 12 0 Any problem, from your perspective, in your 13 14 experience, with her signing as a CUP applicant, this 15 form? 16 Α The City is only interested in that No. 17 somebody made that representation. So there are only 18 two boxes, owner and agent. And so we just pick one 19 kind of intermittently -- or indiscriminately, owner of 20 the business, agent of the business, because the City is 21 not using this for anything other than the verification 22 of the 1,000 feet and 100 feet. 23 0 And they're going to get plans as well that will verify that? 24 25 Α That's correct. All right. Let's look at the third form. 26 0 2.7 Yes. Α 28 Okay. That's called a Deposit Account Q

1 Financially Responsible Party Form, DS-3242. And we see 2 Rebecca Berry has signed that form? 3 Α That's correct. What's the purpose of that form? 4 0 This form is who's going to be paying, because 5 Α 6 you don't have to own the property to make a 7 application. You just have to have authorization to do that. But somebody has to be responsible for paying, 8 9 and the City wants to know who that is. 10 From your perspective, any problem with 11 Mr. Geraci being the financially responsible party signing these forms? 12 13 Α No. 14 Q Go to the next form, please. This is the ownership disclosure statement. 15 16 Yes. Α 17 Q Do you see that? 18 Α Yes. 19 Have you seen -- first of all, tell the jury Q 20 what is the purpose of this form? 21 The purpose of this form, from the City's 22 perspective, is to determine -- so that council members and planning commission members can have -- determine 23 whether or not they have a conflict when they're voting 24 25 on a matter. So because these are forms -- or these are 26 projects that will go before a hearing body, the 2.7 ownership is relevant because a council member can't

vote on a project if they are involved in it. And the

1 same with planning commissioners. 2 Do you see in the middle -- can you pull it up 3 for me, please. Above Rebecca Berry's signature, there are 4 three boxes. One says owner. One says tenant/lessee. 5 6 And one says redevelopment agent. 7 Do you see that on the form? 8 Α Yes. 9 And I apologize, your Honor, for not blowing it Q 10 up on the screen. 11 Are there any other boxes on the form above 12 Rebecca Berry's name? 13 Α No. 14 It's a preprinted form? Q It is a preprinted form. 15 A 16 And the box checked says tenant/lessee. Q 17 Do you see that? 18 Α Yes. 19 And you're aware that Rebecca Berry was not a Q 20 tenant on the property? 21 Α That's correct. 22 Is there a problem from your perspective with 0 that box being checked on this form? 23 2.4 Α No. 25 Q Why not? 26 Again, the City's forms are limited. They have Α 2.7 two boxes, sometimes only three boxes. Also, the 28 redevelopment agency also doesn't make a whole lot of

```
sense for any applicant that would be applying or using
 1
 2
     this form. And so the City's main concern -- this has
 3
     come out in the planning commission over the last
     several months and council as well -- their main concern
 4
     is to know whether or not the person who is involved in
 5
     the project that's before them is somebody that they
 6
 7
     have a business relationship with and have taken more
     than $500 from in the last year.
 9
              Okay. And this form represents -- or
         0
10
     identifies Rebecca Berry as that person?
11
              That's correct.
         Α
12
         0
              And also identifies Cherlyn Cac, as you see on
13
     the left-hand side of the form?
14
         Α
              That's correct.
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer
     Exhibit 45.
16
17
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
18
              THE COURT: Any objection?
19
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
20
              THE COURT: Exhibit 45 will be admitted.
2.1
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 45, Email to Jim
22
              Bartell from Abhay Schweitzer re Federal Blvd.
              MMCC - Completeness Review, dated 11/14/16, was
23
              admitted into evidence.)
2.4
25
              MR. TOOTHACRE: I think it already was.
26
              MR. WEINSTEIN: She's going to reboot.
2.7
              THE WITNESS: Okay.
28
```

1 BY MR. WEINSTEIN:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Q Could you identify for the jury what Exhibit 45 is.
- A It's an email from Jim Bartell and is CC'd to Larry Geraci, myself, and Rebecca Berry from Abhay Schweitzer on November 14th, 2016, regarding the Federal Boulevard MMCC completeness review.
- Q Okay. And so you're being notified about that subject by Mr. Schweitzer?
- 10 A That's correct.
- 11 Q All right. And that's to keep you in the loop?
- 12 A That's correct.
- Q Okay. Explain to the jury what a completeness review phase is.
  - A So because of the competitive nature of marijuana outlets with only four being allowed per district, the City took their step one process, which is normally just giving them everything, and they bifurcated it and made it 1A and 1B.
  - And the completeness review is 1A. And they go in, and that's where the city looks to make sure that it's in the proper zone, that it isn't in a district that has already four permitted, that there's a set of plans, a floor plan, a site plan, distance maps that the packages put together before they ever do anything.
  - Q So they make sure the application is complete and that zoning is appropriate?
    - A That's correct.

1 All right. Normally, how long does that 2 completeness phase take? 3 Α Twenty-four hours to 10 days. In this case, how long did it take? 4 Q 5 I do not know that answer. Α 6 Q Do you know when the application was 7 essentially hung up in the completeness review phase until the zoning issue was resolved? 8 9 Oh. I -- the completeness review, the initial Α 10 steps -- so they started it. And then they just let it 11 sit because we didn't want it to be denied because 12 there's -- if there's competitors, then you have this 13 race over who got completed first, who paid first, who did all of these processes first. 14 15 So in this particular instance, rather than deny it at the completeness check, I believe what they 16 17 did is they just let it sit until the zoning amendment was finalized. 18 19 Okay. And that occurred at some time after it 20 was passed on February -- on February 22nd, 2017? 21 That's correct. Α 22 When you get out of the completeness review 0 23 phase, what happens next when you review an application? You give them money, and then they go and they 24 take it and they parse the application out to all of the 25 26 different disciplines. So some will go to planning. 2.7 Then they'll go to traffic, go to engineering. And the full review of the application starts. 28

28

Α

1	Q Okay. Is there any really review of the merits
2	of the application prior to an application being deemed
3	complete through the completeness phase?
4	A No.
5	Q All right. Explain what you mentioned some
6	of the disciplines. Explain what the various
7	disciplines are, to the extent you can recall.
8	A So each they call them departments in the
9	city, but they really are just desks sitting next to
10	each other. So think of them more as a person than a
11	department. But you have a planner that looks at issues
12	like zoning and height restrictions and setbacks and
13	street widths and things like that.
14	You've got traffic engineers. That's another
15	discipline in traffic. And traffic will determine
16	whether or not there is sufficient egress and ingress to
17	the property, make sure that the sidewalk is there if
18	there isn't one and that you build it out.
19	Then there's engineering, environmental
20	assessment, which would be the environmental
21	determination whether it needs to comply with the
22	California Environmental Quality Act or whether it's
23	exempt.
24	There might be a couple others, but those are
25	the
26	Q Once once you are in the review process,
27	what do these disciplines do?

They will basically redline or markup the plans

and -- what's submitted. And then each discipline will 1 2 provide a set of comments as to what they want changed. 3 And then that will get back to -- in the summary form, back to the applicant, which will then jump through all 4 5 the hoops that the city is requesting, and then resubmit. 6 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd like to offer 8 Exhibit 49, your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Any objection? 10 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. 11 THE COURT: Exhibit 49 will be admitted. 12 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 49, Email to Abhay 13 Schweitzer from Jim Bartell RE: Federal Blvd -Completeness Review corrections, dated 11/30/16, 14 was admitted into evidence.) 15 16 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 17 Q Ms. Austin, let me know when you have had a 18 chance to review Exhibit 49. 19 Α Okay. 20 And have you seen this email before? 0 Okay. 21 Α Yes. 22 0 Okay. And you were copied on it to keep you in the loop? 23 2.4 Α That's correct. 25 0 Okay. I'm highlighting the second paragraph where Mr. Schweitzer states that the staff would not 26 27 support it since it's in a zone that does not allow 28 MMCCs.

1	Do you see that?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Is that just confirmation of what you told us
4	earlier, that the application was sitting there and
5	wouldn't be processed through the completeness phase
6	because of the zoning issues?
7	A Can you rephrase the question.
8	Q Sure.
9	When did you receive this email?
10	A It looks like I received it on November 30th.
11	Q All right. And was that consistent with your
12	recollection that this the application was being
13	processed through the completeness phase because of the
14	zoning issue that existed?
15	A Right. The City was was conflicted as to
16	what to do.
17	We met with the City trying to get them to
18	knowing that it was going to be corrected in the 11th
19	code update or hoping that it would be, to not deny this
20	outright and continue to process it. And it just sat
21	there as they were trying to figure out what to do with
22	it.
23	Q Until the zoning issue was resolved in late
24	February?
25	A That's correct.
26	Q All right. Now, this case involves a signed
27	document between Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton related to
28	the purchase and sale of Mr. Cotton's property.

1 Do you understand that? 2 Α Yes. 3 Were you involved in the negotiation of an 0 agreement that was signed on November 2nd, 2016? In 4 fact, why don't I have you look at Exhibit 38. 5 6 already been admitted. That will refresh your memory. 7 What number did you say? Α 8 Q Thirty-eight. 9 No, I was not involved in that. Α 10 Okay. And at some point in time after the --11 the zoning ordinance was introduced to the City Council, 12 were you contacted by Mr. Geraci in connection with 13 doing any drafting of the new agreement? 14 Α Yes, I was. What happened? 15 So I'm not confident on the date. I want to 16 Α 17 say it was around probably March, but I could be off by 18 a couple months here or there of 2017. 19 Mr. Geraci called and said something to the 20 effect of -- I don't want to give exact words. But it 21 was something to the effect of I am tired of being 22 extorted by Darryl Cotton. He wants more money and 23 more -- more interest than what we agreed to. So I'm going to -- I want to draft a new agreement. And can 24 25 you do that for me? And I said sure. We'll put 26 something together for you. 27 And did you get involved, then, in the attempt Q 28 to draft a new agreement to replace the original

## 1 agreement? 2 Our office did. Α 3 0 And it was an attorney in your office? 4 Α That's correct. Okay. And were you the person that 5 Q communicated with that attorney and that was the liaison 6 with the client? 7 That's correct. 8 Α 9 All right. Did Mr. Cotton -- Geraci tell you 0 10 what terms he wanted in that new agreement? 11 He did. But I do not recall what they were. 12 0 Okay. What did you do when you heard those 13 terms from him? 14 Α I gave them to an attorney in the office, 15 Arden Anderson, and said this is what we need done. 16 need a new agreement. Please draft. 17 Q Okay. Would you put up Exhibit 59, previously 18 been admitted. 19 So let me know when you have gotten to 20 Exhibit 59. 2.1 Α I'm here. Okay. So Exhibit 59, that's a cover email. 22 0 But I would like to look at the attachment behind the 23 email. 24 25 Α Yes. 26 Okay. On the third page, there's the beginning 0 27 of an attachment. 28 Α Yeah.

1 And how long is that document -- how long is 2 the attachment? 3 Α Seventeen pages. 4 Q Okay. What is it? 5 It's a purchase and sale agreement. Α Okay. And do you know who drafted that? 6 0 7 Α It looks like our office drafted it. Okay. And was that the document that was 8 Q 9 drafted in response to Mr. Geraci's attempt to draft a 10 new agreement that he can present to Mr. Cotton? 11 Α Yes. 12 Okay. And the date on that email was 0 13 February 27th. Does that refresh your recollection as to when Mr. Cotton -- or Mr. Geraci would have contacted 14 15 you? 16 It would have been in February. Α 17 Q Okay. 18 Α Early February. 19 Okay. Would you look at Exhibit 62, which has Q 20 previously been admitted. 2.1 Α Yes. 22 Okay. And, again, that's another email with an 0 attachment --23 2.4 Α Yes. 25 Q -- let's go back to the attachment. 26 Α Correct. 27 And it starts on page 3 with side agreement. Q How many pages is that? 28

Six. It looks like six. 1 Α 2 Q And do you recognize that document? 3 Α Yes. What is it? 4 Q It is the second half of the purchase and sale 5 Α 6 agreement. 7 Okay. And, again, do you know who drafted this Q document? 8 Our office drafted it. 9 Α 10 0 And was this, again, in response to 11 Mr. Geraci's request to try to put together a new 12 agreement that he could negotiate with Mr. Cotton about? 13 That's correct. Α 14 Q Okay. Do you know if these agreements were 15 ever signed? 16 Α I do not believe they were ever signed. Okay. Did any conversation with you and 17 Q 18 Mr. Geraci ever say that he wanted to provide Mr. Cotton 19 with a 10-percent equity interest in the dispensary? 20 Α No. Did he ever tell you he wanted to provide 21 Q 22 Mr. Cotton with guaranteed monthly distributions of \$10,000 a month? 23 2.4 Α No. 25 Q Did he tell you what the purchase price was? 26 Α There was -- that -- that's these two 2.7 agreements. We're going back several years here. But I 28 remember it was -- it was going to be 800,000. But then

1 for some reason, they needed to split it into two 400s. 2 Okay. We'll change subjects briefly. Q 3 Do you know of a gentleman named Joe Hurtado? I've heard of him recently. 4 Α 5 There's a gentleman by the name of Joe Hurtado 0 that claims to have talked to you at a cannabis 6 7 conference you were speaking about. 8 Do you have any recollection of that meeting? 9 Α I do not. 10 0 It would have been in March of 2017. Do you 11 recall speaking at a cannabis conference then? 12 Α I don't. I'm sure I was, but I don't doubt I just don't recall. 13 that. 14 Okay. So you don't doubt that you may have, Q 15 because you speak at a lot of conferences? 16 Α That's correct. All right. Would you have discussed with a 17 0 18 person not your client any details with respect to any 19 negotiations you were assisting your client with? 20 Α No. Okay. Did Mr. Geraci ever mention to you 21 0 22 anything about a joint venture? 23 Α No. MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I believe that's 2.4 25 all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Cross-examination? 26 2.7 MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor. | | | 28

1 (Cross-examination of Gina Austin) 2 BY MR. AUSTIN: 3 Good morning. Q 4 Α Good morning. 5 Mrs. Austin, you mentioned in direct that Q you're an attorney in the field of cannabis regulation. 6 7 Correct? That's correct. 8 Α 9 And you would consider yourself an expert in 0 10 that field? 11 That's correct. Α 12 Have you ever testified as a cannabis expert? 0 13 No. Let me take that back. Not -- I have Α been -- I've had trials where I -- where our office is 14 15 representing a cannabis client and I am there as the 16 expert to provide background information to the Court 17 but not testifying. Okay. So -- all right. You haven't been an 18 0 19 expert in trials for background --20 Not as a designated expert, no. Α Oh. Not expert. All right. 21 Q 22 How long have you worked in the area of 23 cannabis regulation? 2.4 Α A little over six years. 25 0 As an expert cannabis attorney, do you have 26 clients that seek out your services to assist them in 27 obtaining permits to get licenses to operate medical outlet -- or marijuana outlets? 28

28

moral turpitude.

Yes. 1 Α Do you also do cultivation facilities or 2 Q 3 manufacturing? 4 Α Yes. As a good attorney, one of the things you try 5 0 to do is figure out in particular if a client is 6 7 eligible for a marijuana license permit before beginning the process. Correct? 8 9 Α As a good attorney? Sure. 10 0 You are aware that certain people are not 11 eligible for or are barred from obtaining certain CUPs. 12 Correct? 13 Not at the city level, but at the state level, Α 14 yes. 15 At the state level. Is there anything that 0 16 could bar someone from the city level? 17 Α There might be. I haven't seen the -- they 18 have to run a LiveScan, which is a background check, 19 fingerprint similar to what attorneys now have to do. 20 And the City doesn't -- hasn't denied anybody, and they 21 haven't said what they would be looking for. Presuming 22 that it would be the same as what is at the state level, but I -- we haven't seen anybody be denied. So I'm not 23 24 sure. 25 On the state level, do criminal convictions 0 26 prevent someone from obtaining licenses? 2.7 Α Very rarely. It would be felony and a crime of

1 What if someone has had illegal operations that 2 have resulted in a lawsuits on the property, illegal 3 principals? So in different jurisdictions, it's different. 4 Α It's different. But if we're talking about the City of 5 6 San Diego -- the state only makes you write a 7 rehabilitation plan. They don't preclude you from operating. So you can have a misdemeanor -- and you 8 9 have to disclose them all. So you have to disclose 10 your -- if you've got a DUI, if you had some petty theft 11 as a teenager or, I guess, over 18, if you -- and we see 12 all of these things. And they simply -- you disclose it, and then you write a rehabilitation to the state, 13 14 and the state says, okay, here you go. 15 So does the City care if someone has been sanctioned for illegal commercial cannabis activity? 16 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Vaque as phrased. 18 THE COURT: Overruled. 19 THE WITNESS: Does the City care if somebody 20 has been sanctioned? Yes and no because it just depends 21 on what that was. If that -- if there was -- Urban 22 League had a perfect example. Wilson had been sanctioned for prior activity, and at the time when they 23 first started those back in 2009, there was a --24 phrasing in the -- in the settlement agreement that said 25 26 you cannot conduct any cannabis activity unless amended 2.7 by the Court. And he was still awarded a dispensary. 28 And he ultimately did get it amended, the -- the

1 judgment or the stipulation amended to say no illegal 2 cannabis activity. 3 So does the City care? I don't know how to answer that. 4 BY MR. AUSTIN: 5 All right. So it would be fair to say that the 6 Q 7 first goal of the regulating agencies in the city and 8 the state is to protect the community and keep these 9 types of individuals who had had illegal activity --10 illegal cannabis activity going on, the goal would be to 11 keep the public safe? 12 Α I don't understand that question. Can you 13 rephrase it? Cancel that. Sorry. Strike that. 14 Q No. 15 So on the 6176 property, Mr. Geraci's name was 16 not used on the CUP application. Correct? 17 Α That's correct. 18 0 And was the reason because of his tax business? 19 Is that what you were told? 20 Α I don't know if I was told. Were you given a reason why Rebecca Berry would 21 Q 22 be used as the agent? I -- I don't recall if I was or if I wasn't. 23 Α I'm trying to think back. I -- I -- I don't know if it 24 25 was his tax business or -- you know, every year things 26 loosen up a little bit, and there's been a -- always 2.7 been a fear of federal enforcement. And so I don't

remember the exact reason right now.

28

1 Are you aware that Mr. Geraci has been 2 sanctioned for illegal cannabis activity on three 3 occasions for owning property in which illegal marijuana principals were housed? 4 5 Α No. You're not aware of that? 6 0 7 Α No. 8 Did you do any type of -- actually, have you Q 9 worked with Mr. Geraci on any project other than the 10 6176 CUP? 11 I'm not sure I can answer that for client 12 privilege. I know he waived with regard to this. If 13 someone could instruct me whether or not it's been waived to everything, that would be helpful. 14 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: Waived, your Honor. 16 THE COURT: I'm sorry? 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: We will waive the privilege. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes. I did work with him 19 on -- working on some other land use entitlement 20 projects. 2.1 BY MR. AUSTIN: 22 Were those marijuana related? 0 23 Α They were not. So in the forms that we saw up on the board, 24 Q 25 you said that Rebecca Berry's name was all that was 26 required because the -- any CUP runs with the land. 27 Correct? That's correct. 28 Α

1 So if Ms. Berry was Mr. Geraci's agent, 2 wouldn't you say that in fact Mr. Geraci did have an 3 interest in the CUP? 4 Α I'm sorry. The question is I would say that Mr. Geraci has an interest in the CUP because Rebecca 5 Berry was his agent? 6 7 Q Yes. I believe that they were working 8 Yeah. 9 together to obtain the CUP. 10 So in Exhibit 30, which has already been 11 admitted into evidence, the first page, Part 1, it's fine print. But three lines down, does it not say to 12 13 list -- and by the list it's referring to -- anyone --14 THE REPORTER: Can the reporter hear that last 15 part again, and louder Counsel. BY MR. AUSTIN: 16 Okay. In Part 1, it refers to the ownership 17 Q 18 disclosure statement. And three lines down, it says the 19 list must include the names and addresses of all persons 20 who have an interest in the property, recorded or otherwise, and state the type of property interest, 21 22 including tenants who will benefit from the permit, all 23 individuals who own the property. 24 Α Yes. 25 So after reading that, why does it seem 26 unnecessary to list Mr. Geraci? 2.7 Α I don't know that it -- it was unnecessary or 28 necessary. We just didn't do it.

But at some point, his involvement would have 1 2 to be disclosed. Correct? 3 Α Like I said, this -- the purpose of this form is for conflict of interests. And so at some point --4 5 and it happens all the time -- the applicant isn't the name of the person who's -- who's on the form. And we 6 7 go to planning commission. And the planning commissioners have reviewed all the documents. And they 8 9 wouldn't have seen Mr. Geraci's name. And had he known 10 one of them or had done work with one of them and they 11 would need to recuse, they would then be upset that it 12 didn't get listed on the form. 13 Right. That makes sense. Q So if Mr. Geraci has been sanctioned for 14 15 illegal cannabis activity --MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection, your Honor. May we 16 17 have a sidebar? 18 THE COURT: The objection is sustained. 19 Next question. And the request for sidebar is 20 deferred at this time. 2.1 BY MR. AUSTIN: On the state level, would Mr. Geraci's interest 22 23 have to be disclosed in his -- his involvement with the 24 CUP? 25 Yes. At the -- when -- once the CUP -- if the 26 CUP had been issued and a state permit had been applied 2.7 for, then they're -- the state's rules are much more 28 explicit as to what -- who needs to be disclosed as an

1 owner and a financially interested party. But we didn't 2 get to that point. 3 Okay. So as the main attorney on the CUP 0 application, you were involved in pretty much all 4 5 important conversations? MR. WEINSTEIN: Object. Vaque and ambiguous as 6 7 phrased. 8 THE COURT: Do you -- do you understand the question, Ms. Austin? 9 10 THE WITNESS: I think he's asking me if I was 11 involved in every conversation. 12 THE COURT: All right. The objection is 13 overruled. 14 Please answer. 15 THE WITNESS: I wasn't involved in every 16 conversation. BY MR. AUSTIN: 17 18 0 Just the most important ones that would have an 19 effect on the outcome? 20 I would hope so. Α 21 All right. And you're familiar with Abhay 0 22 Schweitzer? 23 Α Abhay Schweitzer, yes. Did you ever have an email conversation with 24 Q 25 Mr. Schweitzer asking that Mr. Geraci's name not be 26 included in any of the applications? 2.7 Maybe. I worked with Abhay on dozens of Α 28 projects. And this is several years ago. But maybe.

```
1
              And Exhibit 36, which I believe has already
 2
     been admitted into evidence --
 3
              THE COURT: Thirty-six has not yet been
     admitted.
 4
 5
              MR. AUSTIN: Oh.
              THE COURT: Are you offering it?
 6
 7
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, if we could, your Honor.
 8
              THE COURT: Any objection to the admission of
     Exhibit 36?
 9
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 36 will be admitted.
11
12
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 36, Email to Rebecca
              Berry from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd -
13
              Site Plan and Floor Plan, dated 10/31/16, was
14
15
              admitted into evidence.)
16
              THE WITNESS: Okay.
     BY MR. AUSTIN:
17
18
         Q
              Okay. On the first page, towards the bottom,
19
     the email dated October 28th, do you recognize this?
20
         Α
              Yeah.
              So it purports to be an email you sent to
21
22
     Mr. Schweitzer.
23
         Α
              Yes.
24
              So Item 1, as you have them numbered, can you
25
     read that.
              "I would like to" -- I think I meant file or
26
         Α
2.7
     fill. I don't know. It's misspelled -- "in the tenant
     and not the owner on Item No. 3. Cotton has legal
28
```

1 issues with the City, and I don't want to see his name 2 on the application unless necessary." 3 0 And what legal issues were those? My understanding is that he had multiple 4 Α enforcement actions for illegal cultivation on site. 5 Was it multiple, or just one? Do you recall? 6 Q 7 Α I was told multiple. Is that a similar reason why Q 8 Okay. Mr. Geraci's name was kept off that form? 9 10 Α No. Like I said, I didn't know anything about 11 that. 12 Okay. Are you familiar with the California 13 Business and Professions Code 26057? 14 Probably. It sounds like it's part of the Α 15 cannabis regulations. I don't -- I don't know if you would like 16 Q Yes. to read the first paragraph of this to refresh your 17 recollection or if I can read this section in. 18 19 THE COURT: What's the exhibit number, Counsel? 20 MR. AUSTIN: What would be the exhibit number 21 on this? 22 THE COURT: Has that been marked previously as an exhibit? 23 It has not. Could we get judicial 24 MR. AUSTIN: notice of the California business code and 25 26 professions -- or Business and Professions Code. 2.7 THE COURT: Well, have you shown opposing counsel that document? Why don't you do so. 28

```
MR. WEINSTEIN: We've seen it. It's part of
 1
 2
    what we discussed on Friday in terms of lodgement. He
 3
    wants to show the witness the statute.
              THE COURT: All right.
 4
              MR. WEINSTEIN: And I would ask that she be
 5
    given the statute in front of her to read.
 6
              THE COURT: All right. So let's -- the next
 7
    exhibit in order is 281. Counsel, what's the name of
 8
9
    the statute? B&P Code section what?
10
              MR. AUSTIN:
                           26057.
11
              THE COURT: All right. And did you want to
12
     show that statute to Ms. Austin to refresh her memory?
13
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes.
              THE COURT: All right. So we'll have that
14
15
    marked next in order Exhibit 281.
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 281, B&P Code
16
              Section 26057, was marked for identification.)
17
18
    BY MR. AUSTIN:
19
         Q
              Are you familiar with this Code?
20
              Yes.
         Α
              So in Subsection A, it states that "The
21
         Q
22
     licensing authority shall deny an application if either
    the applicant or the premises for which the state
23
     license applied do not qualify for the license under
24
    this division." Correct?
25
26
         Α
              Correct.
27
              All right. So although you're not aware of any
         Q
     sanctions against Mr. Geraci, if such a thing were in
28
```

```
existence, would he be barred from having a license
 1
 2
     issued in his name?
 3
         Α
              No.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection. Belated objection,
 4
 5
     your Honor.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            Sorry.
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN:
                              Same as before.
              THE COURT: The objection is overruled.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: No. Because this statute has to
10
    be read in its totality. A says if this. And then
11
     under B4, large A tells what you kind of crimes they're
12
     talking about.
13
    BY MR. AUSTIN:
14
         Q
              Right.
15
              So if there was a violent felony conviction,
         Α
16
     which most of these have to do with moral turpitude,
17
     then an applicant may be denied for state licensing --
     or shall be denied for state licensing. But we have --
18
19
     I can tell you, because of the nature of the industry,
20
     every person out there operating a legal dispensary in
2.1
     the City of San Diego has a prior conviction.
              So if the state had an issue with Mr. Geraci's
22
23
     name, what would that process be to try and ensure that
    he could acquire the license?
24
25
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Objection, your Honor. Vague,
26
     irrelevant, since we're not talking about a state
2.7
     license.
               That's --
              THE COURT: Sustained.
28
```

MR. AUSTIN: Okay. Moving on. 1 2 BY MR. AUSTIN: 3 0 You said you drafted some proposed contracts for Mr. Geraci and Darryl Cotton. Correct? 4 5 Yeah. Our office did, correct. Α And that was roughly March 2017? 6 0 7 Α That's correct. 8 Were you aware of any prior contract between Q Mr. Geraci and Mr. Cotton? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 What was contained in that contract? 0 12 I don't know if I had seen the contract. I Α know that Mr. Geraci told me he had an agreement with 13 Darryl Cotton. And, as I mentioned, Darryl was trying 14 15 to change it. And so he wanted me to draft up something 16 new. 17 Q Okay. So he had an agreement with Mr. Cotton. Was it in writing? 18 19 Α I -- I understood it to be in writing. I don't 20 believe I had seen anything at the time we drafted this. And when your office drafted this contract, did 21 22 you have any working documents to base the contract off 23 of? What do you mean "working documents"? 2.4 Α 25 Were you given any outlines, like, of what the Q terms of the agreement were? 26 2.7 Α No. I believe that was a phone call. 28 It's just a phone call from Mr. Geraci? Q

1 That's correct. 2 So you developed this 17-page contract based 3 off a phone call? 4 Α Yes. Okay. You said there was two contracts. 5 0 6 Correct? 7 Α There was the side agreement. So it was a 8 purchase and sale for the property and a side agreement. 9 What was contained in the side agreement? 0 10 Α I'd have to go back and look at it. Could you 11 tell me what exhibit number that was. As I said, my 12 office drafted them. I didn't personally -- I 13 supervised. 14 0 Okay. Well, upon completion of the purchase and sale agreement and the side contract, did you email 15 those drafts to Mr. Geraci? 16 17 Α Yes. 18 Did you anticipate getting some edits -- or 19 requests for edits or revisions? 20 I don't know if I anticipated or -- or didn't. Α I mean, the normal process with a client is you send 21 22 them over a draft and you walk -- or you explain to them the key pertinent parts. And they say I don't want this 23 or I do want that. I --2.4 25 0 Okay. Did you in fact end up making a second 26 draft, or your office, rather? 2.7 Δ I don't recall because Arden was the primary person working on that. And so I don't recall if there 28

1 was some minor -- I'd be guessing. 2 Okay. Do you know if Mr. Cotton -- I believe 3 you testified -- and I didn't quite catch the answer -do you know if Mr. Cotton or Mr. Geraci ever executed 4 those contract drafts? 5 I don't believe so. 6 Α 7 Q Okay. And I say that because I don't have an executed 8 9 copy at my office. So I'm assuming that it didn't 10 happen. But they might have and not given me a copy. 11 Okay. Do you know why the 6176 CUP has not 0 been approved? 12 13 Because it's within 1,000 feet of another one Α 14 that was approved. 15 Do you know who owns the one that was approved? Q 16 Α Yes. 17 What is the name of that individual? Q 18 Α Aaron Magagna. 19 Have you ever represented Mr. Magagna before? Q 20 Yes. But I will note that that's the end of Α 21 what I'm allowed to say because he has not waived the 22 privilege. 23 0 Fair. You weren't representing him on the competing 24 25 CUP, were you? 26 Α No. 27 As a part of professional responsibilities in California, you did do a conflict to check on 28

1 Mr. Magagna before representing him. Correct? 2 I think I can fairly answer that yes. 3 0 So you wouldn't make it a habit of representing clients that have conflicting interests, would you? 4 5 I do not make it a habit of representing Α clients who have conflicting interests, no. 6 7 Q And if you did have clients with conflicting interests, what -- what would you do? 8 9 That's too hypothetical for me to answer. Α 10 Every situation is very unique. 11 But it is fair to say it would be unethical to 12 represent two clients with competing interests. 13 Correct? 14 Α Yes. 15 For example, partially for the jury's edification, it would be unethical if you had, say, a 16 17 workers' compensation case and you were representing the 18 worker and the employer wanted to hire you. Correct? 19 Α Sure. 20 Are you aware of how long Mr. Geraci's CUP 0 21 application process took? 22 Well, it started in 2016. So it took quite a Α bit of time. 23 Are you familiar with the length of time 24 Q Mr. Magagna's CUP was being processed? 25 26 Α I know it started after Mr. Geraci's. 27 Do you have a -- do you know approximately when it would have started? 28

1 But I'm sure -- I -- I believe that it --2 that it went in -- we saw the notice of application 3 after the zone change. So the notice of application, does that go out 4 0 5 to neighboring properties? It's posted on the City's website. 6 Α We 7 monitor -- monitor them daily. Okay. Would it be fair to say it began in 8 Q 2018? 9 10 Α I don't know. I don't know. I'd have to see a 11 document to remind me. 12 0 Initially, you said that you've done multiple 13 speaking events. 14 Α Yes. 15 The first one you mentioned was the -- at the Q Thomas Jefferson School of Law? 16 17 Α That's correct. 18 0 And towards the end of your testimony, you --19 you said you did not recall having a conversation with a 20 man named Joe Hurtado? That's correct. I've been told about it. But 2.1 22 I don't know anything about it. Is it possible that this alleged conversation 23 0 could have happened at the Jefferson School of Law 24 25 speech? 26 Α This year, like a month ago? No, I don't think 2.7 it happened a month ago. Oh. Oh. In 2017? 28 Q

I think I did a presentation there in 2017 as 1 2 well. I've done two or three there. 3 Okay. I was going to ask you how many. Okay. 0 Perfect. 4 And what was the nature of the speaking event 5 in 2017, if you recall, at Thomas Jefferson? 6 7 Α I don't. It was cannabis related. I don't know what it was about. 8 9 Okay. When Mr. Magagna's CUP was approved, 0 10 that effectively terminated Mr. Cotton -- or 11 Mr. Geraci's CUP application. Correct? 12 Α Correct. 13 But is there an appeal process for that? Q 14 Α So when -- so it's a two-step process. It goes 15 to the hearing officer first, and then it goes to 16 planning commission. 17 And so the hearing officer granted, I guess, I 18 think -- I think the hearing officer must have granted. 19 And then Mr. Geraci must have appealed to the planning 20 commission. And then the planning commission would have 21 affirmed. And then that would be the end of it, unless 22 they wanted to litigate. Are you aware of any, at least, preliminary 23 24 attempts, with the hearing officer or -- or anything 25 else that Mr. Geraci's team would have participated in? 26 Α I was not involved. So I do not know. 27 You were never approached regarding trying to Q 28 assist with that appeal, then, I -- I assume?

1 I was not involved, no. 2 Okay. You've been involved with approximately Q 3 25 CUPs? In San Diego? 4 Α 5 In San Diego. Q 6 A Yes. Yes. How many of those were successful? 7 Q The majority of them. I think -- so many of 8 9 these came in after the fact while we were doing 10 compliance. But we're working with about 25 clients 11 here in San Diego. There have been three in the City --12 or two in the city proper of San Diego that have not 13 been approved that I worked on from the beginning. 14 So you have roughly a 23 out of 25 success 0 15 rate? 16 Yes. Not all of those I started in the Α 17 beginning, though. So, I mean, I may be working with 18 them at the tail end of it. It may be coming in 19 currently to make -- keep their CUPs. There's a lot of 20 different -- a lot of different things. It's fair to say you were involved on the 21 22 Geraci CUP from the very beginning. Correct? Yes. Until your client sued me, in which case 23 Α 24 I stopped representing him. 25 All right. Q 26 MR. AUSTIN: I have no further questions. 2.7 THE COURT: Redirect? 28 MR. WEINSTEIN: Just one question, your Honor.

```
1
              (Redirect examination of Gina Austin)
 2
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 3
        0
             Business and Professions Code 260 --
 4
         Δ
             Yes.
 5
              -- 57, is that applicable to municipal
         Q
     licenses?
 6
 7
        Α
              No.
8
         Q
              Is it applicable to state licenses?
9
         Α
              Yes.
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. That's all, your
11
     Honor.
12
              THE COURT: Anything else, Counsel?
13
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
14
              THE COURT: May Ms. Austin be excused?
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes, your Honor.
16
              MR. AUSTIN: Can she be subject to re-call?
17
              THE COURT: Subject to re-call. Thank you very
18
     much, Counsel. You're excused for the time being.
19
     Thank you very much.
20
              THE WITNESS: Just for the Court's information,
21
     I have hearings all --
22
              THE COURT: That's fine. If you want to step
23
     down, we'll chat for just a moment.
2.4
              Ladies and gentlemen, we're going to take our
     morning break at this time. We're going to take a
25
26
     recess for 15 minutes. Do not form or express an
     opinion or discuss the case until deliberations. We'll
2.7
28
     be in recess for 15 minutes.
```

1 All right. The jury has left the courtroom. 2 Ms. Austin, you were saying? 3 THE WITNESS: Oh. I have hearings and meetings scheduled the rest of this week. So if there's going to 4 be a re-call, I would need some advance notice. 5 6 THE COURT: Okay. So let me go to defense 7 counsel. When did you project that you may want to re-call Ms. Austin? 8 9 MR. AUSTIN: Potentially, it could be towards 10 the end of tomorrow. 11 THE COURT: End of tomorrow? Or we had talked 12 about plaintiff's case lasting until sometime closer to 13 the end of this week. So has your estimate changed? MR. WEINSTEIN: No. Mine hasn't. I don't know 14 15 whether he's going to cross -- I mean, he's going to 16 question his own client or reserve and question him 17 on -- and that will affect how long my case goes. But right now, it's -- I'm expecting it will be 18 19 done by the end of business either Tuesday or Wednesday 20 morning. 21 THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, when you 22 say you reserve your right to re-call this witness, the earliest that you could he re-call her would be when you 23 begin your case in chief. Now -- so counsel's point is 24 25 a fair point. I thought we crossed this bridge next 26 week. 2.7 Do you intend to examine Mr. Cotton when he's called next or reserve your right to examine him? 28

1 MR. AUSTIN: I'd like to reserve on Mr. Cotton. 2 THE COURT: All right. So that may accelerate 3 how quickly the plaintiff's case in chief will move. So, I mean, I'm -- I'm empathetic to 4 5 Ms. Austin's concern, that she's got lots of commitments 6 stacked up this week. She's an awful busy lawyer, as 7 all of you are. But how do you expect her to re-call if you 8 9 can't give her some notice? And she's entitled to 10 notice. 11 So, I mean, help us out here. And I'm taking 12 the time now to do this while you're present. 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you. I appreciate it, your 14 Honor. 15 THE COURT: All right. So -- I had expected --16 let me help. 17 MR. AUSTIN: Yeah, yeah. 18 THE COURT: I had expected that you would be 19 presenting your case in chief in the next week. 20 MR. AUSTIN: Okay. 21 THE COURT: So the earliest it sounds like 22 either Ms. Austin is available or you'll be in a position to re-call her would be early next week. 23 2.4 MR. AUSTIN: All right. 25 CENTER: Maybe Monday or Tuesday. Now, so if 26 you want her to be re-called, then you need to 2.7 communicate with her office to give her a date and time 28 certain, if necessary, before you close your case in

```
1
     chief. And if we need to interrupt a witness, we'll
 2
     accommodate Ms. Austin. The Court will be receptive to
 3
     that request.
              But I'm hearing her say she's not available the
 4
     rest of this week.
 5
 6
              MR. AUSTIN: Okay.
 7
              THE COURT: So -- again, and if you say you
     want to call her but she's not otherwise available,
 8
9
     we're not going to keep the jury waiting. So work this
10
     out with her between now and whenever you do choose to
11
     call her if you do. All right?
12
              MR. AUSTIN:
                           Okay.
13
              THE COURT: Ms. Austin, you're good to go.
              THE WITNESS: Thank you, your Honor.
14
15
              THE COURT: Now, I need to give my staff some
16
     time off. We do have some things to talk about. But
17
     we're not going to take that time now. So let's take
18
     that 15-minute break now.
19
              (Recess from 10:32 a.m. to 10:46 a.m.)
20
              THE COURT: We've got all our jurors and
     parties accounted for.
21
22
              Counsel, your next witness will be?
23
              MR. WEINSTEIN: We'll call Darryl Cotton under
     776.
2.4
25
              THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Cotton. If you
26
     could please follow directions from my deputy and clerk,
2.7
     please.
28
```

```
1
                           Darryl Cotton,
 2
     being called on behalf of the Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant,
 3
     having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
 4
 5
              THE CLERK: Please state your full name. Spell
 6
     your first and last name for the record.
 7
              THE WITNESS: My name is Darryl Cotton,
     C-o-t-t-o-n. First name is D-a-r-r-y-l.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: All right. Whenever you're ready,
10
     Counsel.
11
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
12
              (Examination under 776 of Darryl Cotton)
13
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
14
              Good morning, Mr. Cotton.
         Q
15
              Good morning.
         Α
16
              How old are you?
         Q
17
              59.
         Α
18
         Q
              Did you graduate high school?
19
         Α
              I went to the Lang Township St. Ignatius High
20
     School.
21
              When did you graduate high school?
         Q
2.2
              It would have been '87.
         Α
23
              And where is that located?
         0
2.4
         Α
             Chicago.
25
         Q
              Now, did you go to college?
26
         Α
              No.
                   Some on-line courses but nothing that
2.7
     involved me going to an actual college.
              Okay. You've previously held licenses from the
28
         Q
```

1 State of California, California State Contractors 2 License Board? 3 Α Correct. You had a general contractor's license? 4 Q 5 Α I have. You had an electrical contractor's license? 6 0 7 Α Correct. 8 And you had a pavement contractor's license. Q 9 Is that correct? 10 Α Correct. 11 And are those licenses currently expired? Q 12 Α Yes, they are. 13 And about how long ago did the last of those Q 14 licenses expire? 15 I believe I let them expire in about 2008/'09, Α 16 in that neighborhood. 17 So roughly 10 years ago or so? Q 18 Α Correct. 19 All right. Now, how have you earned a Q 20 living -- in what profession have you earned a living 21 since 2010? 22 Well, I've always managed to have a generator Α 23 business through Fleet Systems, which is one of my companies that services generators. We're a Kohler 24 25 dealer. 26 From my background being electrical, I also 2.7 developed a line of induction grow lights called 28 Inda-Gro. And that's the company that manufactured the

1 induction grow lights. That's been since 2010. 2 Okay. So let's talk about -- did you say Fleet 3 Systems? 4 Α Correct. Okay. Are you still currently operating Fleet 5 Q 6 Systems? 7 Α Yes. Okay. And that you said was a Kohler dealer? 8 Q 9 It's in the generation business? 10 Power generation. Standby and auxiliary power, 11 emergency power systems, the design and repair and 12 maintenance of those systems. 13 And did you do that design and repair yourself? Q I have engineers -- or had. 14 Α 15 Okay. Anybody work in that business besides Q yourself currently? 16 17 Α No. 18 0 Okay. And then you've also said since about 19 2009 you have had a company called Inda-Gro? 20 2010 I began Inda-Gro, using induction, the Α Tesla technology, to utilize it in the artificial 21 22 horticultural grow light industry. Okay. Are you currently doing that as well? 23 0 24 Α Correct. 25 Q Do you have any employees currently working for 26 you besides yourself? 2.7 Α No. Now, have both those businesses been operated 28 Q

Т	at 2010 at the property 61/6 Federal Boulevard?
2	A Yes.
3	Q So explain to the jury what induction grow
4	lights are.
5	A In the artificial plant lighting situations,
6	you have to mimic the sunlight as best as you can.
7	Nikola Tesla gave us these electrode-less lamps in the
8	late 1800s. And I found them fascinating. So we played
9	with different
10	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, can the reporter ask
11	the witness to slow down and back up some. Thank you.
12	THE WITNESS: So my interest in induction grow
13	lights began with Nikola Tesla's patents in the late
14	1800s for electrode-less lamps. And they last 10 plus
15	years. And they're very stable spectrums at low
16	wattage. My interest has always been to try to lower
17	the wattage and increase plant performance.
18	My research and development at 6176 was always
19	based upon, you know, those metrics.
20	BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
21	Q Okay. And then based on that research, you
22	actually manufactured designed and manufactured these
23	induction grow lights?
24	A Correct.
25	Q And you sell them?
26	A Yes.
27	Q And you sell them on the Internet?
28	A We sell them on the Internet and to dealers.

1	Q	And through dealers. Do you have a retail
2	establis	hment at 6176?
3	A	I am not predisposed to retail. I'm more
4	predispo	sed to online sales and those people that are
5	qualifie	d to put these systems in properly. I call
6	those ou	r they're like jobbers, if you will.
7	Q	Did you do any of the installation on these
8	systems	yourself?
9	A	Power generation, I do. Not so much the grow
10	lighting	•
11	Q	And so these induction grow lights are used to
12	grow pla	nts?
13	A	Correct.
14	Q	And they're capable of being used to grow
15	cannabis	plants?
16	A	That is correct.
17	Q	Would you explain to the jury what aquaponics
18	is?	
19	A	Aquaponics is a way of taking fish water and
20	recircul	ating it between the plants and the fish. So
21	another	area that appealed to me is water savings.
22	We're ab	le to keep down to a 5 percent compared to a
23	traditio	nal crops way of feeding the plants. We only
24	use 5 pe	rcent of the water by recirculating between the
25	plants a	nd the fish. So it's a symbiotic relationship
26	between	the two.
27	Q	Okay. Does that work together with induction
28	grow lig	hts as well?

```
It has in my case. There's a number of
 1
 2
     different grow light technologies, but I have been --
 3
     until the last two years where I moved over into LEDs,
     primarily interested in phosper-based lamps coupled with
 4
 5
     our aquaponics systems, yes.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I offer Exhibit 32.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Any objection?
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection, your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Exhibit 32 will be admitted.
10
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 32, CUP Completeness
11
              Review - Photographic Survey submitted
              10/31/2016, was admitted into evidence.)
12
13
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
14
              Mr. Cotton, they will be on the screen but also
         Q
15
     in the books in front of you.
16
         Α
              Okay. I'm there.
17
         Q
              So I want to have you -- Exhibit 32 is called
18
     photographic survey. I'm just going to use it to show
19
     some pictures of your property so we can describe that
20
     to the jury.
21
         Α
              Okay.
22
              Would you go to page 3 of Exhibit 32.
         0
     Actually, let's start with page 2. Blow it up.
23
              The first look at Exhibit -- page 2 of
24
25
     Exhibit 32.
26
              Do you recognize that as a diagram of your
27
     property?
              I do.
28
         Α
```

And does it purport to diagram your property in 1 2 its current state, that is, with the containers and 3 everything located on the property? Yes, it would. 4 Α Okay. And so on the left-hand side, it's in 5 0 dark outline, that's a building. Correct? 6 7 Α Correct. And currently, it has a sign on the front --8 Q 9 first of all, Federal Boulevard is to the bottom of that 10 drawing. Correct? 11 Α Correct. 12 0 All right. So there's a sign on that bottom side of the building, and that says Fleet Systems? 13 14 Α Correct. All right. And then there are a number of 15 Q 16 containers and sheds that are spread out throughout the 17 property that are depicted in the diagram? 18 Α Correct. 19 Q Would you go to page 3, please. 20 Sadly, these pictures are not great, but it should do the trick. All right. So do you recognize 21 22 the photograph that's on page 3? 23 Α I do. That's my property. Okay. And that's the building that we saw in 24 Q 25 the diagram that -- and the side of the building that 26 borders along Federal Boulevard? 2.7 Α Correct. 28 And you have the Fleet Systems sign on top. Q

## 1 Correct? 2 Α Yes. 3 All right. And Federal Boulevard is 0 4 essentially to the left of the photograph. Correct? 5 Α Correct. And it's running in that direction. It's 6 0 7 running west. Correct? 8 East/west, correct. Α 9 But the way we're facing, the photographer is Q 10 facing west? 11 Α Correct. 12 Okay. So if you were to cross Federal 13 Boulevard to the left or to the south, you would eventually -- if you kept walking, you'd eventually hit 14 15 the 94 freeway. Correct? 16 If you were going north, you'd hit the 94 Α 17 freeway. 18 Q Okay. So I'm backwards. If you go the other 19 direction, you'd hit the 94 freeway? 20 Α Correct. 21 Okay. Would you go to page 7, please. Q 22 All right. So that's, again, a photograph of your 23 property. This time, taken from a vantage point that's 24 south, looking north towards the property. Correct? 25 Α Correct. 26 And Federal Boulevard runs between the edge of 0 27 that hill and where you see the Fleet Systems sign, it's 28 essentially -- because of the angle of the photograph,

1 you can't really see it. Correct? 2 Α You cannot see it. 3 0 But -- and that's 94 in the background? 4 Α Correct. All right. All right. So we've seen this part 5 Q of the building. How far -- does your property extend 6 7 all the way over here? 8 I own the property to where you have the red 9 dot now. I rent the property to the right of the dot. 10 Q Okay. 11 I have two properties side by side. 6176 and 12 6184 Federal. 13 Q Okay. So I'm just going to take this -- and that's 6184? 14 15 Α Correct. And that's the property you own that you rent 16 out to somebody? 17 18 Α I rent that property. I've been there for over 19 20 years. 20 You rent it yourself? 0 21 A Yes. 22 Is it owned by you? Q 23 A No, it's not. 24 All right. And then the property you own is --Q 25 I'm going to generally outline it. You tell me if I'm correct. But it's essentially that's your property? 26 2.7 Α Indeed, it is. All right. So I wish we had an aerial view. 28 Q

1	But I didn't get one. So you've got some sheds in the
2	back or trailers?
3	A It's a 32-foot tractor-trailer bed. It's just
4	a shipping container everything in there is portable
5	and moveable, yes.
6	Q So this is a portable shed of some kind?
7	A That one is actually bolted down. But it's
8	what secures the flowering trailer, which is the trailer
9	you see standing up a little higher there.
10	Q Okay. And to the street side of that, that's
11	a what is that?
12	A That's a small RV that my security guy stays
13	in.
14	Q Okay. And then what's this?
15	A That's a shipping container and another
16	shipping container.
17	Q And the green thing here is a shipping
18	container?
19	A Correct.
20	Q Okay. All right. Would you go to page 12,
21	please.
22	So this photograph on page 12, that is a
23	photograph taken looking towards 94, standing towards
24	the front of your property, looking north. Correct?
25	A Correct.
26	Q And we're on the inside of the property between
27	the container and the building. Correct?
28	A Correct.

So this is the green container we saw before. 1 2 Correct? 3 Α Yes. And then behind it, but you can't see it, is 4 0 the trailer you told us about, the mobile -- the mobile 5 home, I can describe it as. 6 7 Α There is an RV that my security stays in. All right. And then this is the building over 8 Q 9 here? 10 Α Correct. 11 Would you go back to page 2, please. Q 12 And these photographs depict the condition of the property in its current state generally? 13 Yes, it would. 14 Α Okay. And so the diagram then really is just a 15 0 16 diagram of what we've seen in the photos laid out in 17 diagram form. Correct? 18 Α Yes. 19 Q So that's a trailer. That's the RV you talked 20 about? 21 Α Mm-hmm. 22 Another bolted down container, and this is a 0 free-standing container. And then this is the building? 23 24 Α Yes. 25 Q All right. Thank you. 26 Do you know how many square feet it is? 2.7 The property measures 60 by 100. 6,000 square Α feet total. 28

28

1 Now, as you -- you're on your property at 2 the -- let's say the front of it, you know, coming out 3 the front door of your building and you're looking south across Federal Boulevard, what's across the street on 4 Federal Boulevard? 5 6 Α Vacant land. 7 Q And then at some point is the land not vacant if you continue south? 8 9 There appears to be one parcel, and then beyond Α 10 that, south of that would be the first single-family 11 residence. 12 0 And so that -- where we saw that one photograph, where you said that you couldn't see Federal 13 14 Boulevard, that was taken from that empty parcel that 15 you mentioned? 16 Α Correct. In that case, looking north? 17 Q 18 Α Yes. 19 Now, have you had any tenants at the property Q 20 since 2009? 2.1 Α I have. 22 Okay. And when did -- when did you have 0 23 tenants? In early 2016 I believe it was I had an 24 Α 25 individual approach me after one of my tours with the 26 151 farms. We were very open to that to explain to 2.7 people what it is we do there in terms of how all plants

are grown, not just cannabis but hops and everything.

1 We get a wide variety of things that come through there. 2 And this young man came through there and said the only 3 thing you're missing is a dispensary. So that tenant ended up taking the front portion. If you look at that 4 5 picture, it was only about 600 square feet that I parceled off for him. But that tenant occupied that 6 7 area as a medical marijuana outlet. Are you talking about the area in front of 8 0 9 where the building is? 10 Α Yes. 11 So this is not to scale, but it would be 600 0 12 square feet, roughly? A sliver of that property at the front. 13 Α Okay. At the front, 600 feet at the front? 14 Q 15 Correct. Α 16 What was that person's name? Q 17 Α He went by Ray, but I'd have to refer to my 18 I'm actually not allowed to talk about the 19 conspiracy or any of those things under this line of 20 questioning. Now, when was your first contact with 21 0 Okay. 22 Mr. Geraci? It would have been August of 2016. 23 Α When you -- you don't believe you had a 24 Q communication with him in July of 2016? 25 26 Α I believe he may have called me in late July, 2.7 early August. I would have to refer to my documents. 28 Q Would you -- would you put up Exhibit 5 that's

28

2016? We've got page 2.

1	previously been admitted.
2	You might want to take a look at it in your
3	books.
4	A Which one is that, sir?
5	Q Exhibit 5.
6	A Okay. I'm here.
7	Q All right. And why don't you take a look at it
8	and let me know if you recognize those as text messages
9	between you and Mr. Geraci?
10	A Correct. So it would have been some of our
11	earliest exchanges.
12	Q Okay. So there's one as early as July 21st.
13	Correct?
14	A Correct.
15	Q Okay. And there's a photograph in that text.
16	Is that basil plants? What kind of plants are those?
17	A A combination of medical cannabis. I'm not a
18	recreational cannabis activist. I never have been. I'm
19	well known to promote medical cannabis for the benefits
20	that it provides our patients.
21	Those are our lights, and those are vertical
22	panels that we were doing a lot of the R&D at the
23	time was involving space savings. So that was one of
24	our R&D projects.
25	Q Would you go to the next one.
26	So these other additional photographs that
27	you texted to Mr. Geraci on or about later in July of

1 Yes. July 25th, those were texted to him. 2 And what are those photographs of? Q 3 The medical cannabis plants that are in the --Α 4 the shipping container -- or that trailer, actually, in the back, using our lights. 5 So the trailer along the back edge of the 6 Q 7 property? 8 Α Correct. 9 Okay. And is that the one that's bolted down Q 10 or the one that's on --11 No. That one is on wheels. Α 12 0 Okay. But there were two you mentioned. One was as we're facing the 94, one was to the left and one 13 14 was to the right? 15 This one would be at the northern end of the Α 16 property. But east or west side? 17 Q 18 Α It's on the north end, west side. Northwest 19 side. 20 So the longer trailer? 0 21 Α Correct. The one that pops up above the rip 22 line. 23 0 So would you agree that you at least had some 24 text communications with Mr. Geraci as early as July of 25 2016? 26 Α I would agree. 27 Okay. Now, you don't really remember what you Q 28 spoke about in your first call with him, did you?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A I have a pretty good recollection.
  - Q We're going to come back to that, then. At the time that you first spoke with him, were you aware that the -- there was a zoning issue with respect to operating the medical marijuana consumer cooperative at the property?
    - A Could you repeat that.
    - Q Sure. Let me go a different way.
- At the time that Mr. Geraci first contacted you, did he tell you he was interested in buying a -- your property to put a dispensary on it?
  - A He did.
- Q Okay. And he told you he was interested in obtaining a CUP for the dispensary?
- A He did.
- Q Okay. And at the time, you knew that a dispensary -- the area was not zoned for a dispensary.

## Correct?

- I had the tenant actually get shut down for running the illegal dispensary. When I found out it was not properly permitted, he had wanted to reopen. I wouldn't let him. But that opened up this Pandora's box of cannabis regulations, which until that tenant and that property getting shut down for that, I wasn't aware of
- 26 all of the land use regulations requirements that go
- 27 into this. Mr. Geraci and I discussed that during the
- 28 | first call.

1 Right. So I think it was April of 2016 but 2 before you talked to Mr. Geraci, the police executed a 3 search warrant at the premises. Correct? 4 Α Correct. And they seized items and made arrests related 5 0 to your tenant? 6 7 Α Correct. 8 Okay. And -- and then you -- the City, then, Q 9 without warning sued you in an action. Correct? 10 Α That is true. 11 And sued your tenant? Q 12 Α Yes. 13 Okay. And at that -- and they essentially Q 14 allege that you did not have a permit or the -- there 15 was not a permit to operate a dispensary at the location. Correct? 16 17 Α Correct. 18 So you at least knew at that point in time 19 there was an issue as to whether or not the -- a CUP 20 needed to be obtained. Correct? I knew for a fact the CUP had to be obtained 21 22 when my tenant moved in because he told me he had the 23 skills, background to do that. Okay. But you -- but he never got a CUP? 24 Q 25 Α He never followed through. 26 Okay. And you were unclear about the zoning? Q 2.7 There was conflicting information as Ms. Austin Α testified to, that the IB-170 form said it was a legally 28

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- acceptable place to apply for the conditional use
  permit, but then deeper in the municipal codes, it
  contradicted that and said, no, it was not. So it took
  the lawsuit, me being sued to start developing an
  understanding of what was at stake here.
  - Q Okay. And these things happen with the -- essentially, the action against the illegal dispensary, this happened all before Mr. Geraci contacted you?
    - A Correct.
  - Q All right. Now, did you tell them in your initial conversations that you didn't think the property was eligible?
  - A I did.
  - Q Okay. And why did you think it was not eligible?
  - A Because of the conflict between the initial form that you see when you go up to pay for a CUP permit, it says it is. But deep within the Municipal Code, it contradicts that information and says that it is not. So I was left with that, and I shared that with him instantly.
  - Q And did he indicate to you that he had hired a team, including the lobbyist, Jim Bartell, that was going to attempt to resolve that zoning problem?
  - A He told me he had the professional and personal relationships to resolve that, yes.
  - Q Did he tell you he had them, or did he tell you Mr. Bartell did?

He told me he had them. 1 Α 2 Did he mention Jim Bartell? Q 3 Α No, he did not. When did you first learn about Jim Bartell? 4 Q Months and months later. 5 Α When you say "months and months later," what is 6 Q 7 your best estimate of when you learned that? Perhaps 90 days later. 8 Α 9 So not until, like, October, at least October Q 10 of 2016? 11 I would put it more like November/December. Α 12 0 And as the -- as your estimate of when you 13 first learned about Jim Bartell. Correct? 14 Α Could you repeat that, please. That's your estimate -- November, 15 Yeah. 0 16 December 2016 is your estimate of when you first learned 17 about Jim Bartell? 18 Α Correct. 19 Q Okay. And had you -- did you at some point in 20 time learn about Abhay Schweitzer? 2.1 I learned about Abhay Schweitzer very early in 22 our process because he was the focal point for all things engineering and architecturally related on the 23 Geraci team, or team Geraci. 2.4 25 I was also told that many of the contracts and 26 things we were working on would come through his legal 2.7 advisor, Gina Austin. 28 Okay. So you were introduced to Gina in terms Q

1 of their names early on? 2 Yes. Within the first meeting. Α 3 Q Okay. Had you heard of Mr. Schweitzer? 4 Α I had not. Had you heard of Gina Austin? 5 0 I may have heard of her, but I didn't really 6 Α 7 know much about her. Now, at some point, did you have an initial 8 Q 9 face-to-face meeting with Mr. Geraci? 10 Α I did. 11 When was that? 0 I want to -- I would have to refer to my 12 Α records here, but I'm going to think within the next 30 13 We met at his office. 14 davs. 15 Okay. Do you believe that was on 16 September 20th of 2016? 17 Α I would defer to that date, yes. Okay. If you look at Exhibit 5, and if you go 18 0 19 down to the text, look down to the text messages for 20 September 20th, 2016. Let me know if that refreshes your recollection as to when that first meeting was. 21 22 Α Page 2? 23 0 Just keep going. They're in chronological order to September 20th of 2016. 24 25 Α Okay. On page 5, it does in fact confirm our 26 1 o'clock here today. 27 Q Does that refresh your recollection as to when you had the first face-to-face meeting? 28

I would defer to that, yes. 1 2 Okay. And was the next time you met with 3 Mr. Geraci face to face on November 2nd, 2016? I wouldn't say that was the next time. 4 Α were opportunities to meet at his office between July 5 and November. 6 7 Do you recall meeting him at his office between Q July and November? 8 9 There were several --Α 10 0 I'm sorry. September 20th, 2016, your initial 11 meeting, and November 2nd, 2016? 12 I don't remember how many times, but there were other occasions that I met him at his office. 13 14 Now, is it correct that -- you've seen the Q ownership disclosure statement. It's dated 15 16 October 31st, 2016. 17 Α I have seen it, yes. 18 0 And you signed that at Mr. Geraci's office. 19 Correct? 20 Α I did. Do you have any specific recollection of 21 0 22 meetings with Mr. Geraci face to face other than on those three dates, September 20th, 2016, October 31st, 23 24 2016, and November 2nd, 2016? 25 I don't remember the exact dates. Some of them Α 26 were sort of informal. There were opportunities that I 2.7 had to sign documents that allowed for the county -- or his team to access county records. And then there were 28

- 1 some discussions about how our joint venture would be 2 formed. 3 0 Okay. Now, you -- between your initial contact with Mr. Geraci in July of 2016 -- at least, that's when 4 the text messages were --5 6 Α Mm-hmm. 7 -- and your first face-to-face meeting with Q him, were you providing him with access to your property 8 9 so people that were on his team could start doing due 10 diligence with respect to the feasibility of the 11 property for a CUP? 12 Α I was. Okay. So you allowed a civil engineer to come 13 Q 14 on the property. Correct? 15 I did. Α In fact, somebody to do the drawings that we 16 17 saw as -- on the topographic survey that was exhibit --18 Α He had -- he had free access to noninvasive 19 design and engineering work that he needed to do for the 20 CUP. Right. So you allowed him on the property to 21 Q
  - A Correct.

prepare things for a CUP?

22

23

2.4

25

26

27

28

- Q And during that time period, between your first contact with him and this first face-to-face, you had discussions with him about the zoning issues. Correct?
  - A Those were some of our discussions, yes.

take measurements and do things he needed to do to

All right. But during that time, there were no 1 2 text messages about terms of potential purchases. 3 that correct? No. We decided to do a Google share document 4 Α that I created, which in that folder contained two 5 drafts of what would, I believe, cover our 6 7 understanding. Well, we'll get -- we'll get there. But all 8 Q 9 I'm asking you is between the first meeting -- or first 10 contact in July of 2016 and your first face-to-face 11 meeting on September 20th, 2016, there aren't any text messages that reflect discussions about the terms of a 12 13 potential purchase, are there? 14 Α There are no text messages that discuss terms. And there are no emails as well that discuss 15 0 16 the potential terms of a deal during that period of 17 time? 18 Α Not that I can recall. 19 Q You met with Mr. Geraci face to face on 20 September 20th, 2016. Correct? 2.1 Α Yes. 22 And at the conclusion of that meeting, you told 0 23 him you wanted to send him a proposal -- documents that would be a proposal for potential purchase of the 24 25 property from you. Correct? 26 Α What date are we talking? 27 After -- after the September 20th, 2016 Q 28 face-to-face meeting, you told him you wanted to send

```
1
     him written proposals with respect to the purchase of
 2
     the property?
 3
         Α
              That is correct.
              Okay. So would you bring up Exhibit 9. I'd
 4
         Q
     offer -- it's already been admitted. Just bring up
 5
     Exhibit 9?
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Exhibit 9 has not yet been
     admitted.
 8
 9
              MR. WEINSTEIN: My mistake. I had it written
10
     down.
11
              So I'd offer Exhibit 9.
12
              THE COURT: Any objection?
13
              MR. AUSTIN: No. No objection.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 9 will be admitted.
14
15
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 9 was previously
              admitted into evidence.)
16
17
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
18
         0
              So following that September 20th, 2016 meeting,
19
     you sent this email on September 26th, 2016 that says
20
     Darryl Cotton has invited you to contribute to the
     following shared folder.
21
22
              Do you see that?
23
         Α
              I do.
24
              Okay. And in that, did you put documents you
         Q
25
     wanted to consider?
26
         Α
              I did.
27
              Okay. Why don't you go to Exhibit 10. You can
         Q
28
     look at it in your book if you need to as well,
```

1 Mr. Cotton. 2 Is this document a document you sent to him in that shared folder September 24, 2016? 3 It is. 4 Α And you prepared that document? 5 I did. 6 Α 7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. And -- your Honor, may 8 we have a quick sidebar. 9 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, I'm going to 10 talk to the lawyers for just a moment. If you want to 11 stretch, feel free to do so. 12 We'll be right back. 13 (Sidebar held and not reported) 14 THE COURT: All right. Thank you for your 15 patience, ladies and gentlemen. 16 All right. So, Counsel, please continue. 17 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 18 0 Mr. Cotton, there was a -- to your 19 recollection, there was a second document in that shared 20 folder? 2.1 Α Correct. 22 Called a memo of understanding? Q 23 A Correct. With the same date. 24 Q 25 Over lunch break, we'll tag it as Exhibit 11. 26 But I only have the one copy. I can't show it to the 27 jury yet. Do you have a copy available to you? MR. AUSTIN: I do. 28

THE WITNESS: I do -- I do not. 1 2 MR. WEINSTEIN: May I approach, your Honor. 3 THE COURT: You bet. 4 MR. WEINSTEIN: We're going to show it to you 5 later, but I at least want to --6 THE WITNESS: Thank you. Okay. 7 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Now, Mr. Cotton, the -- the document I just 8 Q 9 showed you we're going to have marked as Exhibit 11 over 10 the lunch hour, is that the subcontracted document that 11 was in that shared folder? 12 Α It was. Okay. Do you have a receipt that shows that 13 Q 14 that folder was opened? 15 The metadata information is -- will be in 11. Α 16 When you stamp it, you'll see it there. 17 Q Oh, I see. Okay. All right. So the last page 18 of Exhibit 11 has got metadata printed out. Correct? 19 Α Correct. 20 All right. So it looks like it was -- even 0 21 though it was dated September 24th, it was modified in 22 some way on September 25th and included with the email 23 on September 26th? 2.4 Α Correct. 25 Q All right. But this is the -- one of the two 26 documents that you sent to Mr. Geraci on September 26th, 27 2016? 28 Correct. A

1 Is it your contention that Mr. Geraci has 2 agreed -- had agreed on or prior to November 2nd, 2016 3 to all the terms and conditions in those two documents? 4 Α He had. And so we're going to call those working 5 0 6 documents. That's a term you use. Correct? 7 Α Fair enough. 8 And it's your testimony that you had an Q 9 oral agreement with Mr. Geraci as of November 2nd, 2016 10 that contained all of the terms and conditions in those 11 working -- two working documents. Correct? 12 Α Could you please repeat that. Sure. As of November 2nd, 2016, is it your 13 Q 14 testimony that you had an oral agreement with Mr. Geraci 15 to sell the property to him on the terms and conditions -- terms and conditions stated in those two 16 working documents? 17 18 Α Correct. 19 Q And so over the course of this litigation, 20 you've -- well, strike that. You have at times referred to having over 30 21 22 terms and conditions in your agreement with him. 23 Correct? I don't recall ever saying that. I would defer 24 to the two working docs. Those were outlining 25 26 everything that we had discussed. 27 Q Okay. And so all the way back on September 24th, 2016, you had set out in writing what 28

the agreement was going to be. And then between that 1 2 point in time and November 2nd, he agreed to all those 3 things? He had. 4 Α Okay. Now, did he ever sign either one of 5 Q those working documents? 6 7 Α No, he did not. 8 All right. Would you put up Exhibit 24 Q 9 again -- I'm -- 10 again. Highlight paragraph 4. 10 So as of the time you met on November 2nd, 11 2016, Mr. Geraci had agreed that upon signing this agreement, he was going to pay Inda-Gro \$200,000? 12 13 Upon execution of that -- of this contract, in 14 lieu of the final contract that was being prepared by 15 his attorney, this is my understanding of what we had 16 discussed. We were going to split it into two 17 400,000-dollar parts. And he would make those payments, 18 under this particular services agreement contract, 19 \$200,000, and then the balance 200,000 within 30 days of 20 notice to vacate. Right. So it was a total purchase price of 21 Q 22 800,000. Correct? 23 Α Correct. 24 Split into two 400,000-dollar segments. Q 25 Correct? 26 Α Correct. 27 Okay. And then with respect to the agreement Q 28 that was going to be for the relocation of Inda-Gro,

1	that 400,000-dollar portion of the agreement, he was
2	supposed to pay \$200,000 upon signing of that agreement.
3	Correct?
4	A Correct.
5	Q And then he was supposed to pay you in
6	connection with the other 400,000, he was supposed to
7	pay you in addition to that according to that services
8	agreement 10 a 10-percent equity interest in the
9	dispensary as well as 10,000-dollar distributions?
10	A Are you referring to paragraph 1? Because that
11	gets into the 10 percent. As far as the balance of the
12	200,000, that would have been due once the drawings had
13	been completed. I would maintain the property until
14	such time that he was ready to construct. And then I
15	would move out. He is a Realtor. So I deferred to his
16	opportunities to provide me another property. This is
17	one of the reasons we split it into two parts.
18	Q Okay. But part of that agreement was to pay
19	200 grand upon signing one of those documents. Correct?
20	A Correct.
21	Q Okay. And he was going to give you
22	a 10-percent equity position in the new licensed
23	dispensary based on the services agreement. Correct?
24	A Correct.
25	Q Which was the second document?
26	A The memorandum of understanding is the second
27	document. You're currently on the service agreement.
28	O There are two documents. It doesn't really

1 matter the order. One is the service agreement, and one 2 is the MOU? 3 Α Correct. And one of those is Exhibit 10 and what we are 4 0 going to mark as Exhibit 11? 5 6 Α Correct. 7 So if we want to understand what the oral Q agreement was that had been made between you and 8 9 Mr. Geraci on November 2nd -- or as of November 2nd, 10 with he would just look at those two documents, and they 11 would give us those terms? 12 Α Correct. Now, we've already established you didn't sign 13 Q 14 Do you recall meeting with him on November 2nd to sign a written document? 15 16 Α I do. 17 Q Okay. Before we get there, would you go to 18 Exhibit 30, please. I believe that's been admitted. 19 Α Okay. 20 Have you seen Exhibit 30, the ownership Q disclosure statement? 21 22 I do. Α Okay. And on the left-hand side in the middle, 23 0 24 the space for you that has your address, lists you as the owner, and has your signature. Correct? 25 26 Α Correct. 27 You signed that on October 31st, 2016? Q Yes. 28 Α

1 In his office? 0 2 Α I did. 3 Do you recall whether you actually met with him 0 when you signed it? 4 5 Α He was in the office when I signed this. Okay. Do you know whether Ms. Berry, whose 6 Q 7 signature is to the right of yours on that document, 8 whether she had signed the document before you did? 9 My best recollection is it was already signed. Α 10 Q Okay. That's your recollection today? 11 Α Yes. But before -- Mr. -- is it Mr. Geraci who asked 12 0 you to sign this form? 13 14 Α Yes. And before you signed the form, he told you 15 Q 16 that Ms. Berry was going to act as his agent or his 17 assignee for purposes of submittal of the CUP, didn't 18 he? 19 Α He did. 20 And you signed the ownership disclosure 0 21 statement. Correct? 22 Α Correct. You read the form before you signed it? 23 Q 24 Α I glanced over it. 25 Q Well, you read it, didn't you? 26 Α I glanced over it. I didn't read it in detail. 2.7 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to lodge this transcript and then read from it. 28

```
1
              THE COURT: All right. You may read from
 2
     there, Counsel. Are you just going to read from the
 3
    transcript?
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm going to read from the
 4
 5
     transcript.
              THE COURT: What's the date of the transcript?
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: It's May 14th, 2018.
              THE COURT: And what's the page and line?
 8
 9
              MR. WEINSTEIN: It is page 96, line 15 through
10
     17.
11
              THE COURT: All right. Just give me one
12
    moment.
13
              All right. Folks, Counsel is going to read
     from a document called a deposition. I'm going to read
14
15
    you what a deposition means. Some of you may be
     familiar with it. Just in case you don't, Counsel, I'm
16
17
    going to read Jury Instruction 208.
18
              A deposition is the testimony of a person taken
19
    before trial. At a deposition, the person is sworn to
20
    tell the truth and is questioned by the attorneys.
21
    must consider the deposition testimony that was
22
    presented to you in the same manner -- I'm sorry -- in
    the same way as you consider testimony given in court.
23
             All right. Counsel, please read.
24
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Question: Did you read the
25
26
     form before you signed it?
2.7
              Answer: I did.
28
```

BY MR. WEINSTEIN:

Q Now, you also read Part 1. If you can put up Part 1.

You also read Part 1 where it talks about the list of persons that must sign, and it must include the names and addresses of all persons who have an interest in the property. Is that correct?

A I did.

Q And you understood at the time you signed this that it needed to be signed by both you and Ms. Berry, the applicant, because she had to have an interest in the property -- strike that. Let me ask it again.

Did you understand at the time that you signed this that it needed to be signed by both you and Ms. Berry because the applicant had to have an interest in the property in order to be able to pursue the CUP application?

A I go by the underlined section, which stated a signature is required of at least one of the property owners. And at the time, I was the property owner. I was not going to hold the CUP. That was going to be the assignee Rebecca Berry.

Q So you didn't consider yourself the property owner as of that date?

A I did.

Q Okay. So you understood that she had to sign as the applicant because the applicant had to have an interest in the property. Correct?

1 As a tenant leasee, yes. 2 And you understood, at least as of the time you Q 3 signed this, that Ms. Berry was going to have an interest in the property as an agent of Mr. Geraci once 4 the agreement was entered into between the two of U.S. 5 in connection with the sale of the property? 6 7 Α Correct. Now, as of this date, Mr. Geraci had informed 8 Q 9 you that Abhay Schweitzer was the person he had employed 10 to process the CUP application and that Mr. Schweitzer 11 had done this type of work on other medical marijuana 12 principals. Is that correct? 13 Α Correct. MR. WEINSTEIN: I'd like to show the witness 14 15 Exhibit 38 that's been previously admitted. 16 All right. While Ms. Kulas exits out and 17 reboots, Mr. Geraci, do you have Exhibit 38 before you 18 in the book? 19 THE WITNESS: I do. 20 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Have you seen that before? 21 Q 22 Α I have. And you signed it on November 2nd, 2016? 23 0 I did. 2.4 Α 25 Q And you did that -- you signed that before a 26 notary. Correct? 2.7 Α Correct. And it was about at 3:05 in the afternoon? 28 Q

```
1
        Α
              Yes.
 2
              Now, the meeting at which you signed this
 3
    document marked as Exhibit 38 lasted about 30 minutes.
    Didn't it? Is that your best estimate?
 4
              I don't agree with that. I think it was very
 5
 6
     short and sweet. I came in, signed, got my money, and
 7
    left.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to read
 8
9
     from the witness's deposition again.
10
              THE COURT: Page and line.
11
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Page 51, line 14, through 52,
12
     line 2 -- I'm sorry -- line 1.
13
              THE COURT: Line 1. And same date, by the way?
             MR. WEINSTEIN: Yes. One --
14
15
              THE COURT: Whenever you're ready.
16
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Question: Take a look at
    Exhibit 6 and let me know if you've seen that before.
17
18
              I have.
19
              And what's Exhibit 6?
20
              It represents a document that was signed on
     11/2/16 between Geraci and myself.
21
22
              Ouestion: And where was it signed?
              Answer: Mr. Geraci's office.
23
24
              Question: How long did you meet with him at
25
    the office on the day you -- he signed that?
26
              How long did that meet -- I --
2.7
              Answer: I did.
28
              Question: How long did that meeting last?
```

at the time?

28

1	I'm sorry.
2	How long did that meeting take?
3	Answer: Thirty minutes.
4	BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
5	Q Now, why at that meeting on November 2nd,
6	2016, you didn't just sign the two working documents you
7	told us about, did you?
8	A The working documents were not the subject of
9	that meeting.
10	Q Wasn't that the agreement that you had reached
11	as of that date?
12	A It was.
13	Q Okay. And so you didn't go to that meeting to
14	sign an agreement?
15	A What I went to that meeting for, the way it was
16	described to me, is I was going to get something in
17	writing that constituted a receipt that gave him
18	assurances he wasn't wasting his time with me until such
19	time that the final contract was delivered to me and
20	incorporated those terms and conditions as noted in our
21	9/24 working docs.
22	Q So your only reason to go to that office to
23	sign that document was to get \$10,000? Correct?
24	A And give him assurances that we had a sale
25	price of \$800,000. It was not a fully integrated
26	contract at that point.
27	Q Did you know what the word "integrated" meant

A I did.

2.4

- Q Okay. So is that a word you used with him in your conversation?
  - A Not really because there was a sense of trust.
  - Q When you -- as of November 2nd, 2016, when you signed Exhibit 38, you -- your testimony is you had this other oral agreement with him that contained --

THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, can I hear a little bit slower. That contained --

- 10 BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
  - Q -- the terms and conditions contained in those two working documents from September 24th, 2016?

A So my understanding on the 11/2 meeting was that his attorney, Gina Austin, was using the working docs to incorporate into a California real estate contract and there would be a fully blown proper contract issued by her that we could enter into. This was more or less a receipt.

Q As of November 2nd, 2016, did you -- did you believe you did not have a binding agreement with Mr. Geraci until Ms. Austin drafted the documents contained in the two -- the terms and conditions in those two working documents?

A I did not. The fact is that she sent me some drafts that incorporated almost none of the terms that were in those working drafts.

Q So as of November 2nd, 2016, it was your understanding you didn't have any binding agreement with

1 Mr. Geraci until a signed agreement was signed by both 2 of you? 3 Α That is correct. Okay. And what you signed on November 2nd, 4 0 5 2016 wasn't the agreement as far as you understood it? 6 Α That was not the agreement that would have 7 incorporated all the terms that we had discussed. 8 Q So as of November 2nd, 2016, in your view, to 9 your understanding, you had no agreement that was 10 binding with Mr. Geraci? 11 Not until such time that I had the final 12 contract documents, correct. And those final contract documents were never 13 Q 14 signed. Correct? 15 Α They were not. 16 So you never, to your understanding, ever had a Q 17 binding agreement with Mr. Geraci for any of the terms and conditions of this oral agreement that you described 18 19 to us earlier. Is that true? 20 I would not consider this a binding contract, Α 2.1 no. 22 I'm referring to your -- your agreement. 0 You had no agreement with him. Correct? Let's --23 2.4 Α None. Right. Put this one aside because I understand 25 0 26 that wasn't an agreement to your understanding. 27 Correct? 28 Α Correct.

1 So what you're telling us is that as of 2 November 2nd, 2016, you had no binding agreement with 3 him to sell your property to him? I don't see this as a binding agreement. So, 4 Α 5 no, I did not have a binding agreement. And you never ended up having a binding 6 Q 7 agreement with him, to your understanding, because no other documents were ever signed. Correct? 8 9 Α Correct. 10 Now, when you -- when you got to Mr. Geraci's 0 11 office on November 2nd, 2016, is it your testimony that 12 the document had already been entirely drafted on 13 Mr. Geraci? 14 Α It had. 15 And you were there for 30 minutes. We've Q 16 established that. Correct? 17 Α On the outside of that time frame, possibly. 18 But I recall it being probably half of that maybe --19 Q Well, certainly your best recollection --20 At the time I ended up. Α Let me finish. 21 Q 22 That was certainly your recollection when you gave your deposition back in May of 2018. Correct? 23 24 Α Correct. 25 Q Now, you had some discussions with him about 26 the document that's marked as Exhibit 38. Correct? 2.7 Α Not really. 28 Didn't you discuss -- didn't you testify in Q

1 deposition that you discussed a nonrefundable deposit of 2 \$50,000? 3 Α I don't recall if that was done on 11/2. things that also had to be agreed to between us was who 4 5 was going to pay for the CUP and whether or not that was 6 a refundable \$10,000. 7 Okay. And those things were discussed either Q at the meeting or before the meeting. Correct? 8 9 Α Before. 10 0 And you signed this document without 11 modification. Correct? 12 Α Correct. You didn't ask him to revise any of the terms 13 Q 14 and conditions, did you? 15 No, I did not. Α 16 Okay. You -- at that meeting, you did discuss Q 17 the 50,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit. That is your 18 recollection. Correct? 19 Α Most definitely. 20 Okay. But you did not ask him to change that 0 in the agreement marked as Exhibit 38, did you? 21 22 Α I did not. 23 0 Now, you see the first word in the document, it 24 says "Agreement"? 25 Α Yes. 26 You did not question the use of that word at Q 27 the time of your meeting, did you? No, I did not. 28 Α

You did have discussions with him that you 1 2 might be selling their property to an assignee rather 3 than to him. Correct? 4 Α Yes. Okay. So we look at the first word of the line 5 Q 6 of the document. It says agreement between Larry Geraci 7 or assignee and Darryl Cotton. 8 Do you see that? 9 I do. Α 10 And what you are discussion with him was about Q 11 the possibility that ultimately the buyer that was sold 12 the property might be an entity that he owned and 13 controlled? 14 Α Correct. 15 Read -- if you read paragraph -- the next Q 16 paragraph -- I'll call it paragraph 1. It says "Darryl 17 Cotton has agreed to sell the property located at 6176 18 Federal Boulevard, California, for a sum of \$800,000 to 19 Larry Geraci or assignee on the approval of the 20 marijuana dispensary" -- and then in parens -- "CUP for a dispensary," close parens. 21 22 Do you see that? 23 Α I do. 24 And at the time you signed that, that was a Q 25 true statement. Correct? 26 Α Yes. 27 And it was true because 800,000 was the Q 28 cumulative price that you had agreed to pay -- to be

1 paid for the property? 2 The cumulative between both drafts, yes. 3 0 And you received that day \$10,000 in cash from Mr. Geraci. Correct? 4 I did. 5 Α Did you have any discussion on November 2nd, 6 0 7 2016 about the language in the next paragraph that says, "\$10,000 cash has been given in good faith earnest 8 9 money"? And then these are the words I'm interested in 10 "to be applied to the sales price of 800,000 and to 11 remain in effect until the license is approved." 12 Do you see that? I do. 13 Α Did you have any discussions at that time of 14 0 that meeting about the language remaining in effect 15 until the license to be approved? 16 17 Α No, we did not. 18 0 But you understood at the time you signed 19 Exhibit 38 that the \$800,000 would be the sales price if 20 the CUP license was approved? 2.1 Α Correct. That was never an area of confusion between the 22 0 23 two of you. Correct? 2.4 Α It was not. 25 0 You also understand at the time the property 26 had to be rezoned to make the sale probable at all. 27 that true? 28 Α Correct.

28

1 And also that a CUP would also have to be 2 signed -- or I'm sorry -- a CUP would have to be 3 approved and issued by the City to make the sale possible at all. You knew that at the time as well? 4 5 Α Yes. So you understood that the ultimate sale and 6 0 7 payment to you of the total sales price of \$800,000 was conditioned upon approval of the CUP? 8 9 Α Correct. 10 0 Now, did you know before you showed up on 11 November 2nd, 2016 that you were going to 12 receive \$10,000 and not \$50,000 as a nonrefundable 13 deposit? 14 Α Can you please repeat -- please repeat that. 15 0 Sure. 16 Before you actually showed up at his office, 17 were you aware that he was only going to pay you 18 a 10,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit rather than a 19 50,000-dollar one? 20 Α I was. And that's because you had a discussion with 21 Q 22 him you say before the meeting. Correct? 23 Α Correct. But when you got there, you didn't ask him to 24 Q 25 change that 10,000-dollar figure to \$50,000, did you? 26 Α No, I did not. 27 You also didn't ask Mr. Geraci to change the Q documents to reflect a 10-percent equity interest in the

```
1
     dispensary.
                  Is that correct?
 2
              No, I did not.
         Α
 3
         0
              You also did not ask him to change the document
     to reflect a guaranteed minimum payment stream
 4
 5
     of $10,000 a month, did you?
 6
         Α
              No.
 7
         Q
              Now, did you have discussions about
8
     the 10-percent equity interest at the November 2nd
     meeting?
9
10
         Α
              No, not really. As I said, I believe I was
11
     only in there maybe 15 minutes to be honest with you.
12
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to read
13
     the deposition transcript of Mr. Cotton, page 75,
14
     lines 2 to 5.
15
              THE COURT: Whenever you're ready.
16
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Question: Did you have any
     discussion with him on November 2nd, 2016 about
17
18
     a 10-percent equity interest?
19
              Answer: Yes.
20
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
              So you actually had a discussion with him you
21
22
     say about the 10-percent equity interest both before and
     after November 2nd, 2016. Is that true?
23
              True. And I believe what I was referring to in
2.4
         Α
25
     the deposition may have actually occurred at the
26
     meeting, but in all likelihood, I was referring back to
2.7
     my working docs and fact that the 10-percent equity
     position was, you know, fundamental in my decision to
28
```

1 sell the property. 2 Okay. So it wasn't your best recollection back 3 in May of 2018 that you actually talked to him at the meeting about the 10-percent equity interest? 4 5 We may have touched on it. Α Just so we're clear what your understanding was 6 0 7 of that 10-percent equity interest and the 10,000-dollar guaranteed minimum distributions, it was your 8 9 understanding to say that once the dispensary opened, 10 if 10 percent of the net profits on a monthly basis were 11 less than \$10,000, you would receive \$10,000 that month. 12 Correct? 13 Α Correct. 14 And if 10 percent of the monthly net profit in 0 15 a given month were greater than \$10,000, you would 16 receive that greater amount for that month? 17 Α Correct. 18 0 Would you put up Exhibit 40, please. Actually, 19 I offer Exhibit 40, your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Exhibit 40 is in evidence. 21 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. 22 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Cotton, do you recognize Exhibit 40? 23 Q 24 Α I do. 25 0 And that's an email sent to you at 3:11 p.m. by 26 Mr. Geraci on November 2nd, 2016? 2.7 Α Correct. 28 So roughly six minutes after you signed the Q

1 document before a notary, he emailed you a copy. 2 Correct? 3 Α Correct. Okay. And you asked him to do that? 4 Q No. I asked for a copy at the time I signed 5 Α it, and he offered to email it. And that's how I got 6 7 the email. 8 Okay. And you were okay with that? Q 9 Α Sure. 10 Q Okay. So would you -- when did you look at it? 11 Well, I read it when I signed it. And, again, I felt it acted more as a receipt until we got the final 12 transcript. But what alarmed me is in the title of this 13 email, it says Cotton and Geraci contract. So that 14 15 concerned me. 16 So my question was: What did you read it --Q 17 when did you read it after it was emailed to you? 18 Α I believe it would have been about 6:00 p.m. 19 So roughly 6:00 p.m., you open this email to Q 20 find what you had signed. Correct? 2.1 Α Correct. 22 And are you saying what concerned you was --Q 23 Α The title. -- the way the PDF was labeled? 24 Q The title of the attachment. 25 Α 26 Can we highlight that. Q 27 So this PDF that was emailed to you as an 28 attachment said Cotton & Geraci contract, period, PDF.

1 Is that true? 2 Α Correct. 3 And that's what gave you concern? Q Yes. I wanted to memorialize my response. 4 Α Okay. And the word "agreement" in the 5 Q 6 document, when you read it, it didn't give you concern. 7 Correct? It did not. 8 Α 9 0 Okay. So now that you have concern, you 10 respond back to Mr. Geraci? 11 Α Correct. 12 0 And what do you do? How do you respond? 13 email? 14 Α There's an email response. Okay. Why don't you go to Exhibit 41. 15 Q 16 Have you seen Exhibit 41 before? 17 Α I have. 18 Q Okay. And is that your email response at 19 6:56 p.m. to having received the 3:11 p.m. email that's 20 marked as Exhibit 40? 21 Α It is. 22 All right. Now -- and you sent this because 0 23 you got concerned that he called the attachment "contract." Correct? 24 25 Α Yes. 26 So you're thinking now when you got this email Q 27 that, well, maybe he thinks this is an agreement, and we 28 don't have an agreement, something to that effect?

1	A Correct.
2	Q Okay. And so you sent him an email, and you
3	say I just noticed the 10 percent equity position in the
4	dispensary was not language added into that document.
5	Do you see that?
6	A I do.
7	Q Now, in fact haven't you already told us that
8	you talked about the 10 percent equity after the
9	November 2nd meeting?
10	A Oh. There was just substantial difference in
11	my mind between the agreement receipt and a contract.
12	So it wasn't number I memorialized it here that I wanted
13	to be absolutely certain that any final agreement would
14	include that.
15	MR. WEINSTEIN: Would you move I move to
16	strike as nonresponsive.
17	I ask the question to be read back.
18	THE COURT: The objection is sustained in part
19	and overruled in part. And the motion to strike is
20	granted in part and denied in part.
21	The first response of "No" will remain.
22	Everything else will be stricken.
23	MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay.
24	BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
25	Q So to be clear, you had a discussion at the
26	November 2nd, 2016 meeting about the 10 percent equity
27	interest?
28	A Correct.

1 But you didn't ask him to add it into that 2 document, correct, at the time? 3 Α At the time, I did not. And then you get an email that evening where 4 Q you then say you noticed for the first time it wasn't --5 6 a 10 percent equity interest wasn't in the document. 7 Correct? 8 Α Correct. 9 Okay. And you're concerned. And the reason 0 10 you sent the email is because he had labeled the PDF 11 contract. Correct? 12 Α Yes. Okay. And in fact in your second sentence, you 13 Q 14 say, "Since we executed the purchase agreement in your office for the sale price of the property." Do you see 15 16 that? 17 Α I do. 18 0 You actually referred to the document as a 19 purchase agreement, didn't you? 20 Α Correct. 21 And purchase agreement and contract are the Q 22 same thing, aren't they? 23 Α That wasn't my interpretation. He had a lot 24 more language to add into that. 25 Q Okay. Okay. But you referred to it as a purchase agreement in this email? 26 2.7 Α I did. 28 All right. And you told us your concern was Q

that he called it a contract?

- A Correct.
- Q All right. Now, you didn't mention any -- you didn't -- in this email, did you tell him I'm concerned you called this a contract. We don't have a contract?

A I would take you to the next sentence. "I just want to make sure that that language what is missing is entered into any final agreement as it is a factored element in my decision to sell the property."

- Q Right. So you didn't tell him in this email we don't have an agreement?
- A We had an agreement. It just wasn't complete in terms of the terms and conditions.
- Q It wasn't binding. You hadn't signed anything at this point?
  - A That's correct.
- Q Now, the -- you didn't ask in this email to put in a 10,000-dollar minimum guarantee can distributions. Did you?
- A No. I was told that when Gina Austin was done with her work, I would get a California real estate contract, and these would be addendums to that contract.
- Q So the only thing that you mention in this email that should be included in the final agreement was the 10 percent equity interest, not any of the other terms and conditions that you understood were part of the agreement based on the two working documents that you had drafted back in December of 2016. Is that

```
1
     correct?
 2
        Α
              Could you please repeat that again.
 3
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Sure. May I have it read back,
 4
     please.
              THE COURT: Madam Reporter, would you please
 5
 6
     read back the question.
 7
              (The following was read by the reporter:
 8
                  So the only thing that you mention in this
 9
              email that should be included in the final
10
              agreement was the 10 percent equity interest,
11
              not any of the other terms and conditions that
12
              you understood were part of the agreement based
13
              on the two working documents that you had
              drafted back in December of 2016. Is that
14
15
              correct?)
              THE WITNESS: That would be correct.
16
17
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, is this a good
18
     time?
19
              THE COURT: Folks, we're almost at five to
20
     12:00. We're going to stop a few minutes early for our
21
     noon recess, and we'll be in recess now until 1:30.
22
     not form or express an opinion or discuss the case until
     deliberations. We'll be in recess now until 1:30.
23
24
     Thank you very much.
25
              THE WITNESS: Kind of hard to get in and out of
26
     here.
2.7
              THE COURT: Why don't you wait until they have
     left.
28
```

```
1
              THE WITNESS: Of course.
 2
              THE COURT: Okay. The jury has left the room.
 3
              Feel free to step down, Mr. Cotton.
              All right. Folks, anything we need to chat
 4
 5
     about before we take our noon recess?
 6
              MR. WEINSTEIN: We're supposed to be back at
 7
     1:20. Correct?
              THE COURT: Yes. Please be back at 1:20.
 8
9
    We'll take our noon recess.
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
11
              (Lunch recess from 11:55 a.m. to 1:28 p.m.)
12
              THE COURT: Mr. Cotton, may I ask you to retake
13
    the witness stand.
14
              Bring them in whenever you're ready.
15
              All right. We have everybody in their chairs.
16
              Let me take just a quick moment to give you an
17
     idea of where we stand. Folks, we are way ahead of our
18
     estimate. We had told you when you first came in here
19
    that we would get you the case added before the close of
20
    business on, what, Thursday, the 22nd. It's possible
21
    we'll finish the presentation of evidence this week.
22
              Now, please understand that Thursday is a short
    day for reasons that have nothing to do with this case
23
    but with a whole lot of other cases assigned to this
24
25
    department. We're stopping at noon on Thursday. I
26
    cannot guarantee you that we'll be done with the
2.7
    evidence as early as Thursday at noon. We're going to
28
     try real hard, which means that sometime next Monday, I
```

1 fully expect that I'll give you the instructions. 2 lawyers will argue, and you'll begin your -- when I say 3 next Monday, let's see. That would be the 18th. hopeful that you'll get the case as early as next week. 4 5 We're moving along. When we're not in session with you, I'm 6 7 constantly talking to the lawyers about moving the case along, I can assure you. So for your planning purposes, 8 9 we are ahead of schedule, I can assure you. 10 With that in mind, you will recall that when we 11 stopped, Plaintiff's counsel was conducting examination 12 of Mr. Cotton. 13 Mr. Cotton, you understand you're still under 14 oath? 15 THE WITNESS: I do. 16 THE COURT: Thank you very much. We're going to continue with that at this point in time. 17 18 Counsel, whenever you're ready. 19 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor. Good 20 afternoon, Mr. Cotton. 21 THE WITNESS: Hello. 22 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: I'm going to go back and get a couple things 23 0 that I missed, and then we'll come back to our 24 25 chronology. 26 I'd like to offer Exhibit 21, your Honor. 2.7 THE COURT: Twenty-one is in evidence. 28 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you.

BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 1 2 Mr. Cotton, I'd ask you to look at Exhibit 21 3 and let me know if you have seen that before. 4 Α I have. And the attachment to it is a site plan? 5 0 I'm familiar with it, yes. 6 Α 7 Okay. So do you recall receiving this on or Q about October 24th, 2016? 8 9 Α I did. 10 0 Okay. So this was during the period of time 11 when you were allowing access to your property. 12 Correct? 13 Α Correct. All right. Now, earlier, we were talking 14 Q 15 about -- I talked about when you first communicated your 16 belief to Mr. Geraci that you didn't think the property 17 was eligible for an MMCC because the property wasn't 18 properly zoned. 19 Do you recall that? 20 I do. Α Was that one of your first conversations with 21 Q 22 Mr. Geraci? 23 Α It would have been the first conversation, yes. 24 Q Okay. And if I recall your testimony --25 correct me if I'm wrong -- but you said something to the 26 effect of Mr. Geraci told you that he had some unique 27 skills that would enable him to try and overcome his own 28 problem?

1 Relationships that would lend itself to getting 2 it rezoned, yes. 3 0 And then I asked you if those relationships were through Mr. Bartell, his lobbyist, and you said, 4 no, you didn't learn about Mr. Bartell until three --5 maybe three months later, maybe October or November of 6 7 2016. 8 Do you recall that? 9 Jim Bartell's name never came up in our -- in Α 10 the first few months of our meeting. MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to read 11 12 from Mr. Cotton's deposition. Page 34, line 17 through 13 3510. 14 THE COURT: Whenever you're ready. MR. WEINSTEIN: Question: After you 15 16 communicated your belief to Mr. Geraci that you didn't 17 believe the property was eligible because it wasn't 18 zoned properly, eligible to operate a medical marijuana 19 dispensary, what was his response to you? 20 Answer: His response was he had unique skills 21 and connections to make it eligible for a medical 22 marijuana consumer collective. 23 Question: And he didn't -- and did he tell what you those skills and connections were? 24 25 Answer: He did. He had a lobbyist under his 26 employ that assisted in allowing him to acquire 2.7 properties and get them into a medically marijuana 28 consumer collective compliant relationship with the

```
1
     City.
 2
              Ouestion: Did he tell you who that lobbyist
 3
     was at the time?
              Answer: He did.
 4
 5
              Ouestion: Who was that?
              Answer: Jim Bartell & Associates.
 6
 7
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
              You recall that was your recollection back in
 8
         Q
     May of 2018, wasn't it?
 9
10
              Based on that line of questioning, I may have
11
     concluded that he in fact did tell me that, that it
12
     wasn't a priority at the time when I answered that.
13
         Q
              Okay.
              Frankly, it still isn't.
14
         Α
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I would offer Exhibit 42,
16
     please, your Honor.
17
              THE COURT: Forty-two is in evidence.
18
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Publish it, please.
19
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
20
              Mr. Geraci -- Mr. Cotton, do you recognize
         0
21
     what's been marked as Exhibit 42?
22
              T do.
         Α
              And that email response you received from
23
         0
     Mr. Geraci that evening at 9:13 p.m.?
24
25
         Α
              Yes.
              And this was a response that he sent to the
26
         Q
27
     email -- that you had sent to him at 6:11 p.m. Correct?
28
         A
              Correct.
```

All right. And you've heard his testimony, 1 2 obviously, that he was -- he was responding to the first 3 sentence of the email when he said "No problem"? I heard his testimony, yes. 4 Α Okay. When you got this email, did you 5 0 understand that he was not confirming that you should 6 7 have a 10 percent equity interest in the property? 8 He was assuring me that what I put in my email 9 to him was not a problem. 10 Q Okay. 11 He doubled down on no. No, no problem at all. Α MR. WEINSTEIN: All right. Would you show us 12 Exhibit 69, please. I'd offer Exhibit 69 if it's not 13 already admitted. 14 15 THE COURT: All right. Sixty-nine is in evidence. 16 17 MR. WEINSTEIN: Go to the next page, please. I 18 think I may have the wrong exhibit. I apologize. 19 MR. TOOTHACRE: You might want to go to page 2. 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Why don't you highlight that. Just the first paragraph -- the second paragraph. 21 22 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: Mr. Cotton, do you recognize this email thread 23 Q that's been marked as Exhibit 69? 24 I did. 25 Α 26 And this was your capitulation -- or 27 recapitulation of the events from your perspective that 28 had occurred between you back on November 2nd, 2016.

1	that cor	rect?
2	A	Correct.
3	Q	Okay. And so you go through and you say
4	"Through	out October we had discussions regarding the
5	sale of	my property."
6		That was your understanding. Correct?
7	A	Correct.
8	Q	And you talk about meeting on November 2nd and
9	agreeing	on a purchase price, nonrefundable deposit, a
10	equity-p	ercent equity stake, et cetera.
11		Do you see that?
12	A	Correct.
13	Q	And you talk about the good-faith agreement in
14	terms of	providing a 10,000-dollar deposit.
15		Do you see that?
16	A	Towards the 50,000-dollar nonrefundable
17	deposit,	yes.
18	Q	And then we get to the sentence that says "That
19	same day	, you scanned and emailed to me the agreement."
20		So we're talking about the agreement that was
21	marked a	s Exhibit 38. Correct?
22	A	Correct.
23	Q	And I replied and noted that the agreement did
24	not cont	ain the 10 percent equity stake of the
25	dispensa	ry.
26		Do you see that?
27	A	Yes.

1 response back after you had received a copy of 2 Exhibit 38 where you had indicated that the 10 percent 3 equity interest had not been included in there. Correct? 4 5 Α Correct. And then you said "I asked you to please 6 0 7 respond and confirm via email that a condition of the 8 sale was my 10 percent equity stake." 9 Do you see that? 10 Α I do. 11 And that was what you asked him in that entire 0 12 email. Correct? 13 Α Correct. 14 And then you go on to say "You did not respond Q 15 and confirm the 10 percent as I requested." 16 Do you see that? 17 Α I do. 18 0 And that was your understanding at the time you 19 wrote this email, correct, that Mr. Geraci had not 20 responded and confirmed the 10 percent as you requested? Not to the extent that I needed. I wanted to 21 22 sign the contract. What you thought at the time was he didn't 23 0 24 expressly say that he agreed to the 10 percent equity 25 stake. Isn't that what you meant? 26 Α So this is dated March 16th. The email that 2.7 you're referring to is November 2nd. And between then and this March 16th email, it was never delivered as a 28

1 fully integrated contract. So my problem and why I 2 stated it this way is there was never confirmation to my 3 agreement that I would get a fully integrated contract. Well, isn't it true that when you received that 4 0 email from Mr. Geraci on November 2nd that you didn't 5 believe he was expressly confirming the 10 percent 6 7 equity stake? I did believe he was confirming. His no, no 8 9 problem goes to try to provide me some relief, some 10 assurances that we were operating in good faith. And I 11 took it at that. And I thought well, maybe I'm 12 overreacting. But my spidey sense was tingling. That's why I wrote this email. 13 14 And you wrote this email when you were Q 15 recapitulating those events before this lawsuit was ever filed. 16 Correct? 17 Α Correct. So this reflects what your state of mind was 18 0 19 before any lawsuit was filed between the two of you --20 This reflects my state of mind on March 16th. Α THE REPORTER: And may the reporter request we 21 22 have some space between the question and answer. 23 THE COURT: Thank you very much. All right. Folks, slow down just a bit. 24 25 MR. WEINSTEIN: Would you put up Exhibit 5. 26 Would you go to page 19 of Exhibit 5. 2.7 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 28 Mr. Cotton, on November 14th, 2016, you sent a Q

1 text message to Mr. Geraci and asked him did they accept 2 the CUP application. 3 Do you see that? 4 Α One moment. I do see it. And at the time, November 16th, 2016, you knew 5 Q the CUP application had been submitted, didn't you? 6 7 Α I did not. So you wrote that knowing that one hadn't been 8 Q submitted? 9 10 Α The question was did they accept the CUP 11 application. 12 Wasn't it true that the application had been 0 13 submitted but not accepted because it was stuck in the completeness review phase? 14 15 Well, I had no interaction with the development Α 16 services department. I had no idea what Mr. Geraci was 17 doing with DSD. I had to take his assurances alone. I 18 did not know if it had been submitted. And when I 19 signed the document on 11/2, I hadn't realized he had 20 submitted it prior to my even signing that document. Didn't you know at the time that he had -- that 21 22 zoning was holding up the process under the application? I knew the zoning issue had to be resolved 23 before the CUP would be issued. 2.4 25 0 And as far as what Mr. Geraci was telling you, 26 was that that zoning issue had not yet been resolved. 27 Correct? 28 Α Correct. It wasn't resolved until February.

Okay. And you had constant communication was 1 2 him -- I shouldn't say constant. 3 You had several communications with him by text and phone where he updated you on the status of the 4 5 zoning. Correct? 6 Α Correct. 7 And you understood that nothing was going to Q happen with the CUP application until the zoning issue 8 9 was resolved. Correct? 10 The agreement I had with Mr. Geraci was when it 11 was accepted, the CUP was accepted as submitted, not 12 necessarily approved, I would get the balance of the \$50,000. 13 14 0 At that time, did you know what a completeness 15 review phase was? 16 Α I did not. 17 Q And so you didn't make any distinction between 18 submittal and acceptance of the CUP application at that 19 time. Is that fair? 20 That is fair. Α 21 Would you go to page 21 of that same document. Q 22 So during this time frame, Mr. Cotton, you were exchanging texts with Mr. Geraci about the status. 23 24 Correct? 25 Α Correct. 26 And he was updating you about what the status Q 27 was as far as he understood. Correct? 28 Α Yes.

1 Okay. And you knew he was getting his 2 information from his team. Correct? 3 Α I presumed. Okay. So on January 6th -- would you highlight 4 Q 5 January 6th -- he says he thinks it's going to be resolved by the 24th. 6 7 Α I see that. 8 Okay. And that's something he updated you on Q at the time, January 6th. Correct? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 You had no reason to believe at the time that 0 12 was false. Correct? 13 Α No. 14 0 And then on the 18th, as we scan down the page, in response to further inquiries, he updates you that 15 it's going to be the 30th. Correct? 16 17 I don't see where the 30th comes into this. Α 18 0 The sign-off date, they said it's going to be the 30th. 19 20 Do you see that? 21 What date was that? Α 22 January 18th, 2017 at 10:27. Q 23 Α Okay. Got it. 24 Q Okay. So he's revising the estimate. Correct? 25 Α Correct. 26 You have no reason to believe that was false. 0 27 Correct? 28 Α No.

Okay. And then go to January 31st on the next 1 2 page. 3 And he's continuing to update you about the status of the zoning. Correct? 4 5 Α Correct. 6 Q Okay. And he says "We're waiting for 7 confirmation today at about 4 o'clock." 8 Do you see that? 9 Α Yes. 10 Okay. And you now know -- you had no reason to 0 11 believe at the time that was false, did you? 12 No, I did not. Α And you now know from the -- that that was the 13 Q 14 case, that the ordinance to amend the zoning had been issued by the City Council. Correct? 15 16 Α I do know that now. 17 Q Okay. And you know that as of that date, that 18 zoning ordinance amendment had gone through the planning 19 commission process and the Code amendment process before 20 it went to the City Council. Correct? 2.1 Α Correct. 22 Okay. And then would you go to the entry on 0 23 February 7th. And here you ask him further about the 24 zoning, and he says I'm just walking in with clients. They resolved it. It's fine. We're just waiting for 25 26 the final paperwork. Correct? 2.7 Α I see that. 28 Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that Q

was false?

2.4

- A No.
- Q Okay. And in fact, as you understand now, as you sit here, that what that meant was he was waiting for the ordinance to be passed through the legislative process?
- A That's what I believed it to mean, yes.
- Q So as of February 7th, you certainly had confidence that the zoning issue had been resolved. Is that true?
  - A No, that's not true.
- Q So you were still worried about it?
- 13 A Yes.
  - Q Okay. And what had you heard from Mr. Geraci that made you worry about that?
  - A Our original agreement was that I would get a 50,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit when the CUP was submitted. All right. Not had it -- it had nothing to do with zoning. If he had already worked the zoning issue out, there would be no risk, no reward. So I was under the belief that the CUP had not even been submitted when I was receiving these. It had nothing to do with the zoning. It had everything to do with whether or not he submitted it.
  - Q Okay. So I understand that. I appreciate that. But once the zoning is passed, that means that the property could proceed with the CUP application being processed through the review stage. Isn't that

25

26

27

28

1	true?
2	A Presumably. I had no control over it. I
3	wasn't even advised what was going on.
4	Q But you understand that one of the
5	conditions and you did understand at the time
6	Mr. Geraci contacted you that one of the conditions that
7	would make a sale possible would be for the zoning
8	problem to be corrected. Correct?
9	A It was one of the conditions, yes.
10	Q Okay. The second one was to get a CUP.
11	Correct?
12	A That is the end game.
13	Q And you can't get you can't get through the
14	CUP application process until the zoning issue is
15	resolved. Correct?
16	A That's true. But we our agreement was to
17	see a 50,000-dollar nonrefundable deposit once the CUP
18	had been submitted. That CUP was submitted on 10/31.
19	Q I understand that. But my question still
20	relates to the zoning.
21	So you know now on February 7th that anybody in
22	commercial zone CO-2-1, which your property was in, was
23	now not going to have a problem with the zoning and
24	could process a CUP application?

- A I didn't know what to make of it because the ID-170 form said it was a legal zone.
- Q But now you knew that the zoning itself under the Municipal Code had been corrected as well. So there

1	was no longer a conflict?
2	A Again, I was taking that information from
3	Mr. Geraci.
4	Q And if that were true, then that would make the
5	property much more likely to get a CUP?
6	A If the zoning had been resolved easily with the
7	San Diego Municipal Court, yes.
8	Q In fact, anybody in that who had property in
9	that zone would have now essentially overcome the zoning
10	hurdle that existed with respect to that kind of
11	zoning zoned commercial property.
12	A Is that a question?
13	Q Yes.
14	A The answer is no. I had a very unique
15	property, something that everybody wanted because I had
16	the setback less of about 7 feet. The other properties
17	up and down that street were within preventible CUP
18	applications. They would have been denied, in
19	particular, 6220.
20	Q You knew that your CUP application didn't go
21	forward because the zoning issue had been resolved as it
22	related to your property?
23	A I did.
24	Q Okay. Now, at some point did you begin to
25	entertain offers to sell your property to other people?
26	A I had a number of offers.
27	Q When did the first one come in?
28	A Prior to me meeting with Mr. Geraci even.

1 Well, let's talk about after you signed the contract with Mr. Geraci. You had a -- do you recall 2 3 Exhibit 38 saying you wouldn't enter into contracts with 4 any other parties. Correct? It was -- yes, it did in fact state that. 5 Α Okay. And so after -- after you signed that 6 0 7 document with Mr. Geraci at some point in time, you 8 entertained additional offers, didn't you? 9 I had people approaching me. Α 10 0 Okay. When was the first one? I would have to look. I believe it was Chris 11 Α Williams. I had Keith Henderson, quite a few people. 12 Maybe three or four. 13 14 Q And Keith Henderson approached you in about February of 2017. Correct? 15 16 Α Correct. 17 Q And actually made you a written offer. 18 Correct? 19 Α I believe it's one of your exhibits, yes. 20 Okay. And you didn't sign that offer. 0 Correct? 21 22 I did not. Α And then you got a subsequent offer on March 23 0 21st from Richard Martin. Is that correct? 24 25 Α Correct. 26 And we're going to come to that document in a 0 27 minute. I'm going to go back to that for a moment, 28 though.

```
1
              After -- first of all, would you put up
 2
     Exhibit 60 -- I apologize -- put up Exhibit 59, please.
 3
     It's been submitted.
              So just to kind of reorient us time-wise, you
 4
     received the purchase agreement that Ms. Austin talked
 5
 6
     about today, correct, right around February 27th?
 7
         Α
              That was the first draft, yes.
              Right. And you received a draft side agreement
 8
         Q
 9
     on March 2nd, 2017?
10
              I am not positive of that date, but if it's in
11
     here, I would agree.
12
              THE COURT: Counsel, is this Exhibit 60?
13
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No. It's Exhibit 62.
14
              THE COURT: Sixty-two. All right.
15
              MR. WEINSTEIN: These are documents on the --
16
     put it up.
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
17
18
         Q
              These are documents that we discussed this
19
     morning with Ms. Austin. Remember that?
20
         Α
              Correct.
              Okay. And you heard her testify these were
21
         O
22
     documents she prepared in order to follow her client's
23
     instructions about potentially drafting a new agreement
24
     given -- to renegotiate with you --
25
         Α
              Correct.
26
         0
              -- do you remember that? All right.
27
              Now, you reviewed those draft agreements.
     Correct?
28
```

1 I did. Α 2 And you responded by email to Mr. Geraci about Q 3 your views regarding those draft agreements. Correct? I did. 4 Α 5 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I would offer 63, your 6 Honor. 7 THE COURT: Any objection? Sixty-three is in evidence. 8 9 MR. WEINSTEIN: All right. 10 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 11 And, again, in response, you're still -- you Q 12 still want a 10 percent equity position to be in the 13 agreement. Correct? 14 Α Yes. 15 And he had not included that in the draft that 0 16 Ms. Austin prepared. Is that true? 17 Α Correct. 18 MR. WEINSTEIN: So then if you would put up 64. 19 I would offer 64 if it's not already admitted. 20 THE COURT: Sixty-four is in evidence. MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Would you put up 64. 21 22 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: If you would look at 64. 23 Q 2.4 Α I have it. 25 0 And in fact Mr. Geraci responded to you and 26 attempted to renegotiate and provide you with some 27 income stream but not 10,000 a month starting at the outset of the opening of the dispensary. Is that true? 28

Yes. He tried to do a six-month deal at 5,000 1 2 a month before the seventh month would go to 10,000. 3 He proposed something different than the 10 0 percent equity position and 10,000 guaranteed minimum 4 5 distributions that you had wanted. Correct? 6 Α Right. I wanted the equity position because if the property were to be sold by him, I would still 7 8 maintain a 10 percent right in that sale. But then net 9 profits are what we're talking about here. 10 Right. So the 10,000 guaranteed a month are 11 the lesser -- or the greater of 10 percent of the net 12 income of the dispensary or 10 percent of the net income 13 of the dispensary? 14 Α Correct. 15 Okay. And you wanted the greater of those 0 16 sums. Correct? 17 Α Correct. 18 0 And you wanted that money, the guaranteed 19 amount, to be \$10,000 a month starting with the first 20 month the dispensary opened. Correct? 21 Α Correct. 22 And he wasn't willing to do that, and he tried 0 23 to offer you something in between, I'll say? This is the first I've seen that by this email. 24 25 Prior to that, I was expecting responses to the working 26 docs and never got them. 27 Q Right. 28 He had not -- he had not signed those working

```
1
     docs?
 2
              He had not.
         Α
 3
         Q
              Okay. And this is what he sent you?
 4
         Α
              Right.
              And you were not willing to do that. Correct?
 5
         Q
 6
         Α
              No.
 7
              So you didn't accept that?
         Q
              I did not.
 8
         Α
9
              All right. Would you go to No. 70, please.
         0
10
              I offer 70 if it's not already been admitted.
11
              THE COURT: Any objection?
12
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
13
              THE COURT: Exhibit 70 will be admitted into
14
     evidence.
15
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 70, Email to Larry
16
              Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Contract Review,
17
              dated 3/19/17, was admitted into evidence.)
18
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
19
         Q
              Mr. Cotton, have you seen Exhibit 70 before?
20
              I have.
         Α
              It's one of the responses you made to
21
22
     Mr. Geraci in connection with these communications you
     were having about an attempted renegotiation of the
23
     agreement. Is that true?
24
25
         Α
              Yes.
26
              All right. And go to 72, please.
         Q
2.7
              May I finish that thought, though. It wasn't a
         Α
28
     renegotiation of the agreement.
```

1 Okay. But you sent him this email? 2 In this email, I'm stating that the drafting of Α 3 the agreements will take time, and I felt like he was just trying to play for time. 4 5 MR. WEINSTEIN: Would you go to 73, please. Ι offer 73 if it's not already admitted. 6 7 THE COURT: Seventy-three is not yet admitted. Any objection? 8 9 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Seventy-three will be admitted. 11 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 73, Email to Darryl 12 Cotton from Firouzeh Tirandazi re Federal 13 Boulevard MMCC, dated 3/21/17, was admitted 14 into evidence.) 15 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 16 Q At that time, Mr. Cotton, you start contacting 17 the City of San Diego to stop the processing of the CUP 18 application that had been submitted under Rebecca 19 Berry's name, didn't you? 20 Α No. 21 When did -- did you ever attempt to do that? Q 22 This would indicate that I was -- after Α discovering that the CUP was applied for October 31st 23 and all of these things had transpired that got me to 24 25 the understanding that I had been lied to. And the 26 whole thing was to buy more time until the CUP could be 2.7 approved and there would be no risk whatsoever. 50,000-dollar earnest money was basically what I think 28

he was trying to play for. 1 2 Q Did you --3 Α And when I got ahold of Rebecca Berry in this email from Firouzeh -- this is actually Firouzeh 4 5 Tirandazi, one of your upcoming witnesses, it was her 6 telling me I would have to put the CUP in my name only 7 if the financial interest party withdrew the 8 application. And that's the purpose for this email. 9 And you also sent her an email later on telling 10 her that you had never reached a deal with Mr. Geraci 11 and that she should stop processing the CUP application 12 of Rebecca Berry? That's correct. 13 Α 14 And did you that right around March 21st of 0 15 2017. Is that your recollection? 16 I would defer to your date. In or around that Α 17 time, yes. 18 0 And it was also the time that you signed the 19 contract with John Richard Martin to purchase -- to have 20 him purchase the property instead of Mr. Geraci? Richard John Martin was the next one in line to 21 22 buy, yes. And that -- you signed an agreement on 23 0 March 21st, 2017 as well, didn't he? 24 25 Indeed, we did. Α 26 MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I would offer 71 if 2.7 it's not already admitted. 28 THE COURT: Any objection to the admission of

```
1
     71?
 2
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
 3
              THE COURT: Exhibit 71 will be admitted.
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 71, Email to Darryl
 4
 5
              Cotton from Larry Geraci re Contract Review,
              dated 3/19/17, was admitted into evidence.)
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: One moment, your Honor.
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 8
 9
              So do you recall seeing this email, Mr. Cotton?
         0
10
         Α
              Exhibit 71?
11
         Q
              Yes.
12
         Α
              Yes.
13
              Okay. And this email on March 19th that you
         Q
     received from Mr. Geraci?
14
15
         Α
              Yes.
16
              And he was responding to an email in which you
         Q
17
     not only demanded the 10 percent equity interest and
18
     minimum guaranteed distributions of $10,000, but you
19
     also made additional demands related to an accounting.
20
     Correct?
2.1
         Α
              Third-party accounting was now mandatory, yes.
22
              And you also made a demand with respect to
         0
     having minority consent rights. Correct?
23
2.4
         Α
              Yes. Standard condition, yes.
25
         Q
              Those are things that had never been discussed
26
     prior to that email?
2.7
         Α
              Correct.
28
              And so he sent you this email saying at this
         Q
```

1 point, you just keep changing your mind. Do you see 2 that? 3 Α I do. And you took that as an indication that he 4 Q wasn't going to accept your demands. Correct? 5 6 Α We were too far apart. 7 Q He wasn't going to accept your demands --Correct. 8 Α 9 Q -- and you weren't going to accept his. 10 Correct? 11 Α Correct. 12 Q And so no new agreement was signed. Correct? 13 Α Correct. 14 In fact, no agreement at all was signed after Q the November 2nd, 2016 document --15 16 Α No. -- is that true? 17 Q 18 Α The final contract documents weren't 19 acceptable. 20 Okay. So and then you terminated, purported to 0 terminate the contract? 21 22 Α That's correct. Okay. Would you go to 74, please. 23 0 I offer 74, your Honor, if it's not been 24 25 admitted. 26 THE COURT: Any objection? 2.7 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 74 will be admitted. 28

(Premarked Joint Exhibit 74, Email to Larry 1 2 Geraci from Darryl Cotton re Contract Review, 3 dated 3/21/17, was admitted into evidence.) BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 4 Now, Mr. Cotton, do you recognize the email 5 Q that's been marked as Exhibit 74? 6 7 Α I do. And is this an email that you sent to 8 0 Mr. Geraci on March 21st at 3:18? 9 10 Α It is. 11 And in it you say you're terminating the 0 12 agreement. Correct? 13 3/21/17, I served notice, yes. Α 14 Okay. So first you told them that you had been Q in contact with Ms. Tirandazi. Correct? 15 16 Α Yes. 17 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, may I hear the name 18 again? 19 MR. WEINSTEIN: Ms. Tirandazi, the City. Thank 20 you. 21 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 22 And that was part of your attempt -- you 23 contacted her to attempt to stop the CUP application 24 from being processed on behalf of Rebecca Berry. Is 25 that true? 26 Α No. It was my attempt to try to find out where 2.7 the CUP process stood, if it had even been submitted or no. She told me it had. 28

1	Q Okay. And no reason to disbelieve that.
2	Correct?
3	A Not from a DSD employee, no.
4	Q Okay. And is it your understanding, as you sit
5	here today, that the application was actually deemed
6	complete on March 12th?
7	A I did not know that. Again, those timelines
8	were never shared with me.
9	Q Okay. And are you aware that Ms. Tirandazi
10	sent an email to Mr. Geraci after March 12th of 2017
11	after the application was deemed complete, advising them
12	that they were denying the CUP application because the
13	zoning wasn't proper?
14	A When was the date of that?
15	Q Of the email the date of that was
16	March 14th.
17	A March 14th? I have a little problem with that
18	because I've been told now that as of February 11th
19	or late February, the zoning issue had been resolved.
20	So this is another bit of evidence I'm just hearing.
21	Q So somebody is lying?
22	A Precisely.
23	Q Okay. So when Ms. Tirandazi comes in here and
24	testifies that you sent that email on March 14th, would
25	she be lying?
26	A I'm not going to say she'd be lying. I don't
27	have all the facts in front of me.
28	Q So you don't you're not aware that even

1	though the CUP application had been deemed complete,
2	even though the zoning had been amendment had been
3	approved, Ms. Tirandazi hadn't become aware of that as
4	of March 14th?
5	A I'm not aware of what the DSD relationship was
6	with Geraci or Berry or whoever was the applicant.
7	Q Okay. So you don't know why she sent that
8	email on March 14th?
9	A I don't.
10	Q Okay. Now, what agreement were you
11	terminating?
12	A That we would expect a final contract to be in
13	place by now and there wasn't. So the agreement that we
14	had on $11/2$ and the receipt that went with it was my
15	attempt to say you have not lived up to your
16	expectations and I am going to go forward with a
17	different party on the sale and development of the
18	property.
19	Q Well, when you sent that email on March 21st,
20	were you terminating the November 2nd written document?
21	A Any relationship that we had was being
22	terminated at that point.
23	Q Yeah, but you didn't believe you had an
24	agreement on an oral agreement, did you, because it
25	had never been signed into writing?
26	A Correct.
27	Q Okay. And you didn't believe the November 2nd
28	document was a written agreement, did you?

```
I did not believe that was a fully integrated
 1
 2
     contract, no.
 3
         0
              So you're just terminating an agreement out of
     an abundance of caution even though you didn't believe
 4
 5
     an agreement existed between the parties?
 6
         Α
              Correct.
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd offer 75, your
 8
     Honor.
 9
              THE COURT: Any objection?
10
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 75 will be admitted.
11
12
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 75, Email to Firouzeh
13
              Tirandazi from Darryl Cotton re PTS 520606 -
              Federal Blvd MMCC, dated 3/21/17, with attached
14
15
              Addendum Nos. 102, was admitted into evidence.)
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
16
17
         Q
              Mr. Cotton, would you look at Exhibit 75,
18
     please.
19
         Α
              I have it.
20
              Okay. Is this an email that you sent to
         0
     Firouzeh Tirandazi on March 21st, 2017, at 3:25 p.m.?
21
22
              I am aware of it. I did sign this, yes.
         Α
23
         0
              And you tell her that the agreement for your
     property hasn't been finalized and you ask her to deny
24
     the application on your property. Correct?
25
26
         Α
              Correct.
27
              And this is what you mentioned to us a few
     minutes ago. Correct?
28
```

1 Α Correct. 2 Okay. And were you able to have that Q 3 application denied? It did not -- it was not denied based on this 4 Α email. 5 All right. It was not denied because you 6 Q didn't have the right to deny it. Isn't that true? 7 8 Α I was not the financially interested party. 9 You weren't the applicant. Correct? 0 10 Α Correct. 11 Okay. They said it can only be withdrawn by 0 Rebecca Berry, didn't they? 12 13 That is correct. Α 14 MR. WEINSTEIN: I would offer 76, your Honor. 15 THE COURT: Any objection? 16 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 17 THE COURT: Exhibit 76 will be admitted. 18 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 76, CAR Commercial 19 Property Purchase Agreement and Joint Escrow 20 Instructions, dated 3/21/17, was admitted into 21 evidence.) 22 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: And we'll move along pretty quick. We're 23 0 almost done, Mr. Cotton. But Exhibit 76 is the original 24 25 purchase agreement that you signed with Mr. Richard John 26 Martin? 2.7 Α Correct. Okay. And there was an addendum to that 28 Q

```
1
     agreement signed also on April 15th, 2017?
 2
              Is that part of the exhibit?
         Α
 3
         Q
              We're going to move to it. I just --
              I would want to confirm that date.
 4
         Α
 5
         Q
              Okay.
              But it was a California real estate contract
 6
         Α
 7
     that I entered into, yes.
              So on March 21st, you entered into what is
 8
         Q
     marked as Exhibit 76. Correct?
 9
10
         Α
              Correct.
11
              Okay. And if you go to the last page of that
         0
12
     document as an addendum one to that agreement.
13
         Α
              Okay.
              Entered into on the same date?
14
         Q
15
         Α
              Correct.
16
              Okay. And then you recall that you
         Q
     subsequently entered into an addendum to that agreement
17
18
     at a later date. Correct? A second addendum?
19
         Α
              I would want to see that addendum. I do recall
20
     it, but I would want to know specifically what you're
21
     referring to.
22
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd offer
23
     Exhibit 77.
              THE COURT: Any objection?
24
25
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 77 will be admitted.
26
2.7
     | | |
     | | |
28
```

1 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 77, Addendum No. 2 -2 MOU re Martin and Cotton dated 4/15/17, was 3 admitted into evidence.) THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes, I do recall this. 4 5 April 15th. BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 6 7 Q And that's the second addendum that you signed 8 in connection with your agreement with Mr. Martin? 9 Primarily for a confidentiality clause, yes. Α 10 0 Okay. You -- Mr. Martin became aware of the 11 litigation between you and Mr. Geraci. Correct? 12 Α Yes. You notified him of that? 13 Q I did. 14 Α 15 Okay. And he didn't want originally that --Q 16 originally, the March 21st agreement had a provision that made it confidential and it couldn't be disclosed 17 18 to anybody. Correct? 19 Α Correct. 20 You did that because you knew you had a 0 contract with Mr. Geraci already, didn't you? 21 22 That's not true. Α Okay. Then why was it made confidential? 23 Q It was made confidential because of 24 Α Mr. Martin's position in Hawaiian politics and as an 25 26 investor. And the litigation investors, Joe Hurtado, 2.7 his job as broker was to keep him out of litigation. 28 Q Okay. So subsequently, the second addendum on

```
1
     April 15th, you made it unconfidential, it was no longer
 2
     confidential. Correct?
 3
         Α
              There was a point in time when it was released
     to the public.
 4
 5
         Q
              Okay. And then you actually recall signing a
     third addendum on May 12th?
 6
 7
         Α
              Is that here?
 8
         Q
              I'll show it to you.
 9
              Right.
         Α
10
         Q
              Do you recall signing a third --
11
              I'd have to see it.
         Α
12
         0
              Do you recall signing one?
13
         Α
              I don't.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. I'd offer Exhibit 78,
14
15
     your Honor.
16
              THE COURT: Any objection?
17
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 78 will be admitted.
18
19
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 78, Addendum No. 3 -
20
              Permit Disclosure of Agreement in Cotton's
21
              Response to Geraci lawsuit - Martin & Cotton
22
              dated 5/12/17, was admitted into evidence.)
23
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
              Mr. Cotton, do you recognize Exhibit 78?
24
         Q
25
              I do.
         Α
26
              Is that the third addendum to the agreement
         Q
27
     with Mr. Martin?
              It is.
28
         Α
```

1 And so as of March 12th, which is the date of 2 that third addendum, your contract with Mr. Martin 3 encompasses Exhibit 76, 77, and 78. Correct? 4 Α Correct. Okay. And -- all right. Now, you recall that 5 0 this lawsuit was filed on or about March 21st of 2017? 6 7 Α Yes. Okay. And subsequent to the filing of this 8 Q 9 lawsuit, you understand that Mr. Geraci, through 10 Ms. Berry, took steps with his team to process the CUP 11 application? 12 Α Could you please repeat that. Additional steps were taken after this lawsuit 13 Q 14 was filed by the applicant to process the CUP 15 application on your property. Correct? 16 Α Correct. 17 0 Okay. And you knew that was being done under 18 the direction of Mr. Geraci. Correct? 19 Α Correct. 20 Okay. And one of the things that you learned 0 that had to be done was a notice of the application had 21 22 to be posted on your property? 23 Α It was. Okay. Well, you -- is it correct that you 24 Q 25 didn't want that notice posted on your property? 26 Α I did not. 27 And you threatened that if it was posted, it 28 would super trespass?

```
I believed at the time that you had no right to
 1
 2
     access my property.
 3
         0
              Okay. And was that notice posted?
 4
         Α
              It was.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. And would you show us --
 5
     I'd offer, your Honor, Exhibit -- let's do 84 first.
 6
 7
     I'd offer 84.
 8
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 9
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
10
              THE COURT: Exhibit 84 will be admitted.
11
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 84, Email to Darryl
12
              Cotton from Michael Weinstein re Geraci v.
13
              Cotton - Posting of Notice of Application, dated
              3/28/17, was admitted into evidence.)
14
15
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
16
              Mr. Cotton, have you seen Exhibit 84 before?
         Q
17
         Α
              I have.
18
              And is this an email that you received from --
19
     from me to ask you not to interfere with the posting of
20
     that notice?
              I did receive this email from you.
2.1
22
              And you responded saying there was no -- we're
23
     not going to allow the notice to be posted?
2.4
         Α
              No, I was not going to.
25
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. And when it was
26
     posted -- I'd offer Exhibit 87, please.
2.7
              THE COURT: Any objection?
28
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
```

```
THE COURT: Exhibit 87 will be admitted.
 1
 2
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 87, Picture of Posted
 3
              Notice of Application on property fence of 6176
              Federal Blvd., dated 4/04/17, was admitted into
 4
              evidence.)
 5
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
 6
 7
              And you understand that as part of the CUP
         Q
     application process, notice is required to be posted and
 8
 9
     then notice mailed to nearby property owners and also
10
     published. Correct?
11
         Α
              Correct.
12
         0
              All right. And you recognize this as the
13
     notice that was posted at your property?
14
         Α
              Yes.
15
              Okay. Did you take down that notice?
         Q
16
              No, I did not.
         Α
17
              Do you know how it got taken down?
         Q
18
         Α
              I don't know that it did. I believe it was
19
     approved by DSD as having met property posting rules.
20
              So you believe it was posted properly.
         0
     Correct?
21
22
         Α
              Yes.
              And it remained up?
23
         Q
                     I never took it down. It was on the
2.4
         Α
              T do.
25
     outside of the property.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd offer 74 -- I'm
26
2.7
     sorry -- 94.
              THE COURT: Any objection?
28
```

MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 1 2 THE COURT: Exhibit 94 will be admitted. 3 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 94, Email to Darryl Cotton from Firouzeh Tirandazi re PTS 520606 -4 Federal Boulevard MMCC, dated 05/08/17, was 5 admitted into evidence.) 6 7 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 8 Okay. After the -- after you attempted to get Q 9 the CUP application denied, did you then stay in contact 10 with Ms. Tirandazi of the City to try to keep abreast 11 with what was happening with the application? 12 Because I felt like not being the one that No. had a financial interest in that process, the only thing 13 14 that made sense to me was that I kept attention to its 15 progress based on the DSD website where it's constantly 16 updated. And I did that. Okay. Do you know why Ms. Tirandazi sent you 17 0 18 this email? 19 Α It might have been me reaching out and trying 20 to get more information as to where we stood. I did on 21 occasion try to reach out to her. As the project 22 manager at the time -- there ended up being three different ones. But to try to find out what the status 23 of the CUP was. 24 25 0 And Ms. Tirandazi was the first project 26 manager? 2.7 Α She was. And there was Cherlyn Cac and one

other. So that's unusual.

28

1	Q So there was a second project manager that was
2	assigned after Ms. Tirandazi was transferred positions.
3	And she was the second project manager. Correct?
4	A There was a total of three. Cherlyn Cac and a
5	second.
6	Q Do you know who the third person was?
7	A The name escapes me.
8	Q Do you know who Rodney Bruce is?
9	A I do.
10	Q Who is Rodney Bruce?
11	A He is a land use regulation specialist, a
12	specialist with the Development Services Department and
13	those that would apply for permitted drawings to get to
14	a CUP. That's his specialty.
15	Q Okay. And who was he hired by?
16	A That would have been about the time Joe Hurtado
17	wanted more information on the DSD process. Joe Hurtado
18	would have hired him.
19	Q Were you during that period of time attempting
20	to have Rebecca Berry's name taken off the CUP
21	application and replaced by you?
22	A No. What we actually did is we were trying to
23	find out if we could put up a competing CUP. So for
24	whatever reason, if the Geraci CUP or Berry CUP would be
25	denied, we would be in line for the second.
26	Q Do you recall ever seeking to have your name
27	through a court action down here be put on the CUP in

place of Ms. Berry's?

28

1 I don't believe there was any court action to 2. that effect. 3 0 Do you recall any court action whereby you attempted to become a co-applicant on the CUP 4 5 application with Ms. Berry? 6 Α No. 7 Q Do you recall that both those efforts were denied by court orders? 8 9 Α I don't recall that, no. 10 0 Now, did you ever file a competing CUP 11 application or another CUP application on the same 12 property? 13 Α No. At first, we were told we couldn't. And then my law firm at the time was Pinch, Thorton and 14 15 Beard. And they pushed the issue based on a case -- I 16 think it was called Engebretsen -- that said there was 17 already a precedent for doing that. So the City 18 backtracked and said you could in fact put in the second 19 CUP. But then we would have been in this horserace to 20 finish on the same property, and we elected not to do 2.1 so. 22 So you were told you could do that. Correct? Q 23 Α Eventually. But you didn't do it? 24 Q 25 We did not. Α 26 Do you know whether or not a competing CUP Q 27 application on the Magagna property that we've talked 28 about before, whether that had already been filed at the

1 time you tried to file your own CUP application or -- or 2 considering filing your own CUP application? 3 Α The Magagna CUP application went in in March of 2018, and that would have been after we considered not 4 5 filing a CUP application on the property at 6176. 6 Q But so you chose not to pursue a second CUP 7 application. Correct? 8 We were not going to be in competition with 9 Geraci -- Mr. Geraci. 10 0 And then at a later point in time, 11 Mr. Magagna --12 THE REPORTER: Can I hear again, slower. 13 BY MR. WEINSTEIN: 14 Mr. Magagna -- at a subsequent time, Q Mr. Magagna put in a competing CUP application for 15 16 another property that was within a thousand yards of 17 your property? 18 Α Yes. Very confounding. 19 Now, you recall that at one point in the Q 20 processing of the CUP application for your property, Ms. Berry's CUP application, that access needed to be 21 22 obtained to your property in order to do geotechnical testing, soils testing, for lack of a better word? 23 24 Α Yes, I was made aware of that. 25 Q And did you refuse access to your property? 26 Α I did. 27 And that necessitated having to go to Court, Q 28 Mr. Geraci having to go to Court to get an order

2.7

ordering you to allow access to your property for the soils testing?

A Eventually, he was granted that right. But in the meantime, I wanted a third-party court-appointed administrator so that somebody would be looking at out for my interests with geotechnical soils, which is an invasive test.

Q Just so we're clear, in order -- you understood at the time that in order for the CUP application to progress, the City was requiring geotechnical testing?

A They were requiring that from day one, yes.

Q Okay. And when Mr. -- when Ms. Berry's application -- she was an agent for Mr. Geraci -- when they attempted to get on your property and asked you to get on your property to do the soils testing, you refused. Correct?

A I wanted insurance that the third-party court-appointed administrator would oversee those results, yes.

O So the answer is yes?

A Yes.

Q And this -- you essentially necessitated a court proceeding in order to get an order allowing the soils testing engineers to get on your property. True?

A Eventually -- eventually, the judge ruled in your favor, and you were given access to the property without a third-party court-appointed administrator. That is correct.

1 And then after the court order had been 2 obtained to allow access to your property, in order to 3 get the permit to do the soils testing, the City required that there be a consent form signed by the 4 5 property owner. 6 Α Correct. 7 Do you recall that? Q I do. 8 Α 9 And you refused to sign that? Correct? Q 10 Α Correct. 11 Q And so Mr. Geraci had to go back to Court a 12 second time to get an order that the clerk of the court of the San Diego Superior Court could sign that consent 13 14 form in your place. Correct? 15 The Court had to sign off my consent. Α Indeed. And as a result of those two actions, there 16 0 17 were months of delay in processing the CUP application. 18 Isn't that true? 19 Α No. It wouldn't take months. I don't know how 20 much time was lost to that, but we were actively arguing 21 for a third-party court-appointed administrator. 22 reality is if I were Mr. Geraci, I would want to 23 sabotage that CUP with a soils analysis. And that's the 24 easiest way to do it. 25 0 So that's what you thought was going on? 26 Α Most definitely. 27 Okay. And so you interfered with his ability Q

to get soils testing. Correct?

1	A I wanted assurances that there would be a
2	third-party court-appointed administrator to oversee
3	those geological test results.
4	Q Right.
5	Because and by doing so, you interfered with
6	getting that CUP application?
7	A No. That CUP that was a requirement under
8	task managements in January of 2017. You've known about
9	that since day one.
10	Q Would you agree that there were delays in
11	submitting the CUP application because of delays in
12	getting on the property to do soils testing?
13	A It would be one condition for delays, yes.
14	Q All right.
15	MR. WEINSTEIN: Your Honor, I offer 118.
16	THE COURT: Any objection?
17	MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
18	THE COURT: Exhibit 118 is submitted.
19	(Premarked Joint Exhibit 118, Notice of Ruling
20	After Hearing Re Motion by Plaintiff for
21	Preliminary Injunction or other Order to Compel
22	Access to the Subject Property for Soils
23	Testing, 3/26/18, was admitted into evidence.)
24	BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
25	Q Mr. Cotton, do you recognize this as the order
26	that was obtained from the Court to force you to allow
27	access to your property for soils testing?
28	A Yes.

```
MR. WEINSTEIN:
                              I'd offer 119, your Honor.
 1
 2
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 3
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 119 is admitted.
 4
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 119, Order Granting
 5
 6
              Ex Parte Application by Plaintiff for
 7
              Appointment of Court Clerk or Court Clerk's
              Designees as Elisor, 4/3/2018, was admitted into
 8
 9
              evidence.)
10
     BY MR. WEINSTEIN:
11
              Mr. Geraci (sic), do you recognize Exhibit 119?
         Q
12
         Α
              Do I recognize it.
13
              Sorry. Mr. Cotton?
         Q
14
         Α
              Yes, I do.
15
              I apologize. And is that the second court
         Q
     order that had to be obtained for the clerk of the court
16
17
     to sign that consent form instead of you?
18
         Α
              I don't know if it's the second. It's one.
19
         Q
              It's another court order?
20
         Α
              Okay.
21
              Do you agree? Do you remember that?
         Q
22
         Α
              It was compelling access to the property for
23
     the subject soils testing, yes.
              MR. WEINSTEIN: All right. Your Honor, may I
2.4
25
     have a guick moment to talk with counsel.
26
              THE COURT: Sure.
2.7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: I think that's all I have, your
28
     Honor.
```

```
1
              THE COURT: All right. Counsel, are you
    reserving your right to conduct your examination of
 2
 3
    Mr. Cotton in your case in chief?
 4
              MR. AUSTIN: Yes, your Honor.
              THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much.
 5
 6
              You can step down, Mr. Cotton.
              All right. Counsel, your next witness?
 7
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Yes, your Honor. Plaintiff
 8
9
    would call Mr. Abhay Schweitzer.
10
              THE COURT: Is he in the hallway?
11
              MR. TOOTHACRE: I think so.
12
              THE COURT: All right. Would you retrieve the
13
    next witness, Madam Deputy.
14
              THE BAILIFF: Yes, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Good afternoon, sir. Would you
15
     follow the directions of my deputy and my clerk, please.
16
17
18
                          Abhay Schweitzer,
19
    being called on behalf of the Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant,
20
    having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
21
22
              THE CLERK: Please state your full name and
23
    spell your first and last name for the record.
              THE WITNESS: Abhay, A-b-h-a-y, last name
24
25
    S-c-h-w-e-i-t-z-e-r.
26
              THE COURT: Whenever you're ready, Counsel.
2.7
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, your Honor.
     | | |
28
```

1	(Direct examination of Abhay Schweitzer)
2	BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
3	Q Mr. Schweitzer, what is your education after
4	high school?
5	A I graduated from Lawrence Technological
6	University with a bachelor's of science in architecture
7	in 2006.
8	Q Okay. And where is that university located?
9	A It's located in Southfield, Michigan.
10	Q And what is your work I take it you moved
11	from Michigan to San Diego?
12	A I did. In 2006 just after graduating, I moved
13	here.
14	Q And then did you commence your work history
15	upon arriving in San Diego?
16	A Shortly after.
17	Q And what is your work history in San Diego?
18	And if you could slow down just a little bit. Our court
19	reporter has already had a workout today.
20	A Sorry. The first firm that I worked with was
21	called Manual Rosen Architects. It's a very small firm.
22	The architect, Manuel Rosen was getting close to
23	retirement. So after a few months, he let me know that.
24	So then I went on to work for another firm
25	called Marengo Morton Architects. They're located in
26	La Jolla. We did mostly residential projects but also
27	some some commercial projects.
28	O And for what period of time were you with

1	Marengo Morton Architects?
2	A I think from about 2007 until 2010.
3	Q I'm not sure if you said what period of time
4	you were with Rosen Architects.
5	A It was from, I believe, late 2006 until some
6	some period in 2007. I don't remember the exact.
7	Q Did you do anything in the construction
8	industry during your schooling?
9	A I did. I worked for a construction I worked
10	in construction for a lot of years. And then I also
11	worked from for one of the firms that one of my
12	professors had. So I would do both while I was in
13	school.
14	Q Okay. And did you work for Morgan Stanley?
15	A I did. I did an internship in 2000, I believe.
16	A summer internship for what was called Morgan Stanley
17	Dean Whittier at the time.
18	Q Okay. And what did you do working for Rosen
19	Architects?
20	A For Manual Rosen Architects, my the bulk of
21	my work was managing a project in Mexico for 600 new
22	homes near Rosarito. And I was the project manager of
23	that project.
24	Q Okay. And what sort of work did you do when
25	you were working for Moraga Marengo Morton
26	Architects?
27	A My responsibilities were a little bit broader
28	there. But I worked on creating drawings. Sometimes I

- met with clients. Sometimes I would go to the City of
  San Diego to meet with reviewers or to submit projects.
  I also did some designing, some detailing. Quite a
  broad scope of work.
  - Q Okay. At some point in time, did you found your own business?
  - A Yes.

6

7

8

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Q And when was that?
- 9 A That was in 2010.
- 10 Q And what's the name of that business?
- 11 A It's called TECHNE.
- 12 Q And what does TECHNE do?
  - A We work -- we're a design firm, design and development firm. Part of our work is to render services to clients in an architectural manner. We work on single-family residential projects, multi-family, apartments, some mixed use, which means commercial and residential. We also work on quite a few cannabis-related projects, everything from retail, what you may know as the dispensary, to cultivation facilities where they grow the cannabis to another type, which is called the manufacturing facility. And that's -- that is where they would make byproducts from the cannabis, chocolates, oils, these sorts of things. So we do quite a few of those projects as well.
  - Q Okay. Do you -- are you solely responsible in your business for marijuana products? In other words, is there a portion of your business that has nothing to

1	do with marijuana, principals or CUP applications or any
2	of that?
3	A Our firm currently has seven employees. On
4	most projects, except for the admin, which is just one
5	employee, typically, everybody would play a role in that
6	project. So there isn't an exclusive cannabis team, so
7	to speak. But I am involved in every single cannabis
8	project that we do.
9	Q Okay. When did TECHNE have its first
10	cannabis-related product project?
11	A From what I recall, it was around 2013, and
12	this was in Oakland, I believe. Oakland or Richmond.
13	That's in the Bay Area. That was our first project.
14	Q Okay. And how many CUP or medical marijuana
15	outlets have you worked on in the interim between 2013
16	and Mr. Geraci's project?
17	A Only here in San Diego, or totality?
18	
10	Q Let's start with the broader picture. How many
19	Q Let's start with the broader picture. How many overall?
19	overall?
<b>19</b> 20	overall?  A I think we've worked on probably around 30 or
<b>19</b> 20 21	overall?  A I think we've worked on probably around 30 or 40.
19 20 21 22	<pre>overall?     A     I think we've worked on probably around 30 or 40.     Q     All in California?</pre>
19 20 21 22 23	<pre>overall?    A    I think we've worked on probably around 30 or 40.  Q    All in California?    A    Yes.</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	overall?  A I think we've worked on probably around 30 or 40.  Q All in California?  A Yes.  Q Okay. What are some of the cities you've
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	overall?  A I think we've worked on probably around 30 or 40.  Q All in California?  A Yes.  Q Okay. What are some of the cities you've worked on, those sorts of CUPs?

A Yes.

1	City of Oakland. And then City of Richmond. Those are
2	the ones I recall now.
3	Q Okay. Does TECHNE currently have any active
4	marijuana cases going?
5	A Yes. If you're asking do we have any active
6	marijuana projects, yes.
7	Q And how many do you believe you have going at
8	the current time?
9	A Around 20 currently.
10	Q And what is your role at TECHNE?
11	A I am the principal and the CEO. So I play both
12	roles. I play a technical role as the principal to
13	oversee the staff in their day-to-day work as it relates
14	to projects.
15	I also manage some of the projects myself. We
16	have other staff that do that function, but I take on
17	that as well.
18	I often meet with clients when we have
19	hearings, and in our case, it would typically be in
20	front of a planning commission or the City Council. I'm
21	the one that almost 100 percent of the time presents
22	representing the firm at those hearings.
23	And then my role as the CEO has more to do with
24	the direction of the business, the financial aspect of
25	it, some of the day-to-day things that are not project
26	related.
27	Q Okay. Are you familiar with Mr. Geraci?

And when did you first become familiar with 1 2 Mr. Geraci? 3 Α I think -- well, right when we started this project, I believe. Right around 2016. 4 5 And are you referring to Mr. Geraci's project? Q 6 Α Yes, I am. And was that located at 61 -- 61 -- I've lost 7 Q my mind. What was the address for where that project 8 9 was located? 10 Α It's on Federal Boulevard. I think 6176. 11 That's correct. Thank you. Q 12 How did you first become involved in that 13 project? 14 Α I believe that I was asked to participate in 15 that project by Jim Bartell, who is another consultant on the project. 16 Okay. And who is Jim Bartell in the medical 17 Q 18 marijuana industry? 19 Well, I know Jim Bartell is a public relations 20 consultant, and we have worked on numerous projects, 21 both cannabis and not cannabis, from around that time. 22 Over what period of time have you worked on 23 projects with Mr. Bartell? I believe 2014 is the first time that we worked 24 25 together. 26 0 Okay. Do you have any current projects with Mr. Bartell? 27 28 A Yes, we do.

1 Do you have an estimate as to how many? Maybe six or so. There could be more. I'd 2 Α 3 have to look at my records but a handful. Do those all involve medical marijuana 4 0 Okay. facilities? 5 6 Α No. 7 Are you aware of a lady named Rebecca Berry? Q 8 Α Yes. 9 And how did you become aware of Rebecca Berry? Q 10 A Through -- through Mr. Geraci's project. 11 Okay. Who first introduced you to her, if you 0 12 can recall? I think I first met her at Mr. Geraci's office. 13 Α 14 Okay. And were you aware of whether or not she 0 was going to be acting as the agent for Mr. Geraci 15 vis-a-vis the CUP application? 16 17 Α My understanding is that she was going to act 18 as his agent. 19 Is it unusual for a CUP investor to use Q Okay. 20 an agent as the actual applicant on the application in your practice? 21 22 In my practice, that's not unusual, no. Α 23 0 Is there a reason for that? 24 Α I assume there is. 25 Q You just don't know? 26 Α I don't know. 27 Okay. And were there any other consultants on Q 28 Mr. Geraci's project that you're aware of?

1	A Yes. There were a host of other consultants.
2	Q And were you the one charged with retaining
3	finding and retaining consultants?
4	A For the most part, I was. Any consultant, as I
5	understood it, that related to what we were preparing
6	and submitting to the City, we were the ones in charge
7	of coordinating to get them under contract and to
8	incorporate their work into the final work product.
9	Q To the best of your ability, from your
10	recollection, can you tell the jury who the other
11	consultants were or what their disciplines were.
12	A Yes. For sure I'll remember the discipline. I
13	may not remember some of the names.
14	So we had Lundstrom Engineering, who was the
15	surveyor, land surveyor.
16	We had Snipes-Dye and Associates was the civil
17	engineer.
18	We had Title Pro IS, who was a consultant who
19	was responsible for a couple of technical things the
20	City needs, one being the noticing package and the other
21	a series of maps that they require.
22	We also had Southern California Soils and
23	Testing, SCST, they call themselves, who were the
24	geotechnical engineers.
25	And we had Sam Wade Landscape Architect, who
26	was the landscape architect.
27	Q Okay. And did you retain all those people on
28	your team for this project?

They -- we weren't under contract with them, 1 2 but we coordinated that they be under contract with our 3 client. Okay. So would they submit their contract to 4 0 you and then you would submit the contract to Mr. Geraci 5 for signature or --6 7 That's typically how it would happen, because Α we want to make sure that the contract accurately 8 9 reflects the scope that we're hired to do. So typically 10 the contracts would go through us. We would review 11 them. And then if the scope was correct and we thought 12 the fee was reasonable, we would send that to the 13 client. 14 0 Okay. To your knowledge, did Mr. Geraci draft any of those contracts with the consultants on the team? 15 Not that I'm aware of. 16 Α 17 Q Are you aware of whether or not the consultants 18 provided their own contracts for signature? 19 Α To me, they all appeared to be their own 20 contracts. Have you worked on prior cases -- well, first 21 0 22 of all, do you know Gina Austin? 23 Α I do. And who is Gina Austin? 24 Q Gina Austin is an attorney, and we have worked 25 Α 26 on quite a few projects together. 27 And what sort of projects do you work on with Q Gina Austin?

Typically, the projects that we work on are 1 2 cannabis-related projects as well. 3 Okay. Are you aware of whether or not Gina 0 Austin was on Mr. Geraci's team for this project? 4 Yeah, she was. 5 Α Did you select and retain her, or was she sort 6 0 7 of an outlier that was retained by Mr. Geraci? I didn't select or retain her. 8 Α 9 All right. Do you have an estimate of how many 0 10 projects you've worked on with Gina Austin? 11 I think over the course of the years, over 20 12 projects. MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay. I would like to 13 14 introduce, your Honor, Exhibit 12, if I could. 15 And may I approach to give the witness a 16 pointer, your Honor? 17 THE COURT: You bet. 18 Any objection to the admission of Exhibit 12? 19 MR. AUSTIN: Absolutely not, no, your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Exhibit 12 will be admitted. 21 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 12, Agreement between 22 TECHNE and Larry Geraci, dated 10/04/16, was admitted into evidence.) 23 2.4 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 25 0 You have books in front of you that you can 26 also --2.7 I do. Just give me a moment. Α 28 Have you seen Exhibit 12 before, Q

1 Mr. Schweitzer? 2 Just -- just one moment. Α 3 Q Okay. Sure. 4 Α Yes. 5 Do you recognize that document? Q 6 Α I do. 7 And was that a document prepared by yourself or Q somebody at TECHNE? 8 9 Yes. Α 10 Q And is that your signature on page 9 of 9? 11 Α Yes. 12 Okay. What does this document purport to be? Q This is the agreement, which we prepared to 13 Α render our services for this particular project. 14 15 Okay. Who was the agreement between? Q 16 Actually, let me refer you to page 2 of 9. 17 Α The agreement is between my firm and Rebecca 18 Berry. 19 Okay. And can you cull up a couple sentences Q 20 there. A little more. And this is the agreement entered as of 21 22 October 4, 2016 between Rebecca Berry and your firm? 23 Α Yes. 24 Q Is that correct? 25 Α Yes. 26 And if you drop down to the scope of the 0 27 project, A and B, what was the scope of the project? 28 The scope of the project is to include the Α

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

following: Modification of existing build structures in order to accommodate additional parking, conversion of approximately 1500 square feet of the existing structures into a medical marijuana consumer cooperative.

## Q And on page 3 of that exhibit, what were the basic services you were going to be providing?

A The basic services for most projects are standard. And I'll go over each phase of it without trying to bore you or get too technical.

The first phase, which you'll see there is
A1.2 -- if you'll go to the next one, please. Perfect.
It's called schematic design or preliminary study. This is the phase where we're trying to find out sort of in broad strokes can we design something that we think works. Right. And you see itemized there some specific plans that we would give the client as a work product during that phase so that the client can see the ideas that we're trying to convey.

On the next page, if you go down to the next section, A.1.2.2, it's called design development. And in this particular phase, with he develop -- we refine our initial concepts. We get more detailed in the design. And in that particular case, we would provide more detailed floor plans, propose interior elevations, which is basically what you would see if you look at a wall. But drawn in a technical fashion without colors.

And then a materials concept with actual

2.7

samples of materials.

The phase after that, a 1.2.3, it's called the construction document phase. And this is the phase where we compile all of these ideas, all of these design concepts, materials, and we create documents that are very detailed, oftentimes 50 or 60 or 70 sheets of drawings, that get submitted to whatever jurisdiction we're in in order to obtain a building permit.

As we go through that process and address any comments they have, a permit is issued, and those particular drawings can be used for the construction of the project.

Q Okay. Dropping down to A.1.2.5, is that the next phase?

A .4.

Q Sorry. Did I skip four? Okay.

A That phase -- this is a phase that is during the construction of the project. And during that phase, our main responsibility is to represent the client, to make sure that whoever is building is building according to plans and according to any applicable codes. If there are any changes or requests for substitution, we represent the client in that negotiation. And at times too if the client wants us to review requests for payments from the builder, we do that as well just to make sure they're not requesting payment for something that hasn't been done or for something that hasn't been done properly.

1	Q Now, skipping down to the next section,
2	A.1.2.5, what's that section representing?
3	A This section represents the scope of our work
4	that deals with coordinating with other consultants that
5	may be required for the project. And when we prepare an
6	agreement, we always try to anticipate what we think may
7	be required so that the client has some level of
8	expectation.
9	Q Okay. And the next section is A.2.0 and 2.1.
10	What are those entries?
11	A Those sections deal with in the event that we
12	may need to do services that are outside of the original
13	agreement. It sets forth a structure on how we would
14	ask for that or how the client would ask for that and
15	how we would incorporate it into the contract, which is
16	what you see at A.2.2.
17	Q Okay. The next section is Article B,
18	compensation of payment.
19	Generally, what is that?
20	A Generally, this is these are the details of
21	how we get compensated along each phase of the project.
22	Q And that goes on for two pages?
23	A It goes on just a little bit onto the next
24	page.
25	Q Okay. Let's drop down to Article C,
26	responsibilities. If you can give an overview to the
27	jury, a short overview to the jury on what that is.

A Our contracts are quite detailed. And I'll try

2.7

to do my best to explain to the jury what each section means and why we think it needs to be in there.

So Section C1.2 at the top of that page, in general with this section, we try to set forth

Section C, Article C. What are our responsibilities and what are the client's responsibilities, because both do have responsibilities on a project.

The first one, we saw it referenced a little bit in more detail on the previous article -- is that when -- when there are additional services that they must be part of the agreement. Usually through an addendum.

C.1.3, the next one, this is the general responsibilities of my firm in this case. And it talks about the professional quality, technical accuracy, coordination of all design, drawings, specifications, and other services that we provide. And it also from a legal standpoint doesn't limit any rights or remedies otherwise afforded by law.

The next section, C.1.4, this explicitly states our compliance with laws, codes, ordinances, and regulations. We like to put it here just to be extra clear. And I'm not going to go through all of them. But federal, state, local laws and codes. It states that we're -- we're responsible for complying with those.

Next section. The next section also relates with complying with laws, and it states that "Licensed

1 design professionals shall affix their seals and signatures to drawings and specifications produced or 2 3 managed under this agreement when required by law." So it relates to our drawings, and it just 4 5 relates to us checking consultants' drawings too to make sure before we incorporate them that we affix whatever 6 7 seals and signatures are specifically required for that work product. 8 9 And then the last responsibility is to attend 10 conferences. What is that regarding? 11 Yes. On most projects, we always have -- or 12 almost always have a series of meetings or conferences. 13 The meeting could be with City staff. It could be with other consultants. It could be in front of 14 15 decision-making boards. And it just states here in the 16 agreement that we're responsible for attending those. 17 Q Okay. And we'll skip the next several pages. 18 But that is your signature on page 9 of 9? 19 Α Yes. 20 And does this agreement have a date on it? 0 21 It's dated an first page, I believe. Second Α 22 page. Okay. And what's the date? October 4th, 2016? 23 0 2.4 Α That's correct. 25 0 I'd like to draw your attention now, 26 Mr. Schweitzer, to Exhibit 14 and ask if you've seen 27 that document before. I believe that's already in

evidence, your Honor?

28

1 THE COURT: It is. 2 THE WITNESS: I recognize that. 3 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: Do you recognize that document? 4 Q 5 I do. Α And is that an email you created? 6 Q 7 Α I believe it is. And what date was it created? 8 Q 9 October 4th, 2016. Α 10 Q To whom did you send that? 11 I sent it is to Larry Geraci and Neil Dutta. A 12 Who is Neil Dutta? 0 13 Neil Dutta, to my understanding, was working Α 14 with Larry. 15 Do you know in what capacity? Q 16 He seemed to be assisting Larry. Α 17 Q Okay. And you CC'd Gina Austin? 18 Α I did. 19 And you CC'd Jim Bartell? Q 20 Yes. Α What was the purpose of sending this email? 21 Q 22 In the email, I describe a site visit that I Α 23 did. Okay. And where was the site you visited? 24 Q It was the site of the subject property, 6176 25 Α Federal Boulevard. 26 27 Q And there were some key points that you wanted 28 to convey to these parties regarding that property?

1 A Yes.

2.7

## Q And what were those? There's a one, a two, and a three?

A Yes. If you could zoom back into them, please.

The first point -- when we visit a site, there
are some basic things that we look for. And there may
be specific things that the client asks us to look for.

And I think this is a summary of both of those. I'll go
over each.

The first one, it seems pretty obvious that there is unpermitted construction on the property towards the rear. It's important for us to note that because we don't want to assume that something is permitted and could potentially be used when it's not. And also with this type of approval, if there are unpermitted structures on a property, it does affect our approval process. And we do have to show a solution for it during approval. So is it's important for us to note that.

#### Q And what was your second key point?

A The second was regarding parking. And what I note is that the parking area to the east of the building is not wide enough for parking and the drive aisle. Possible solution is to demolish the part of the structure. I'm not going to read it all. What I was trying to determine here is if parking was feasible and what would it entail for parking to be feasible on that side.

2.7

Q What's your third point just generally?

A The third point relates to the ceiling height on the front portion of the property. So the California Building Code requires a seven foot six minimum ceiling height. And even though there may be buildings that have less than that, for this case, since we're converting it or proposing to convert it from one use to another, we would have to meet current Building Code requirements.

And I saw this as a potential issue that we would have to remedy through the process of getting this project approved.

- Q At this point in time, were you just trying to decide whether or not Mr. Cotton's property was even feasible for a CUP MMCC?
  - A Yes.
- Q And were you looking at other properties as well or was the focus solely on this property at this time?
  - A I don't recall looking at other properties.
- Q And the last sentence -- the second-to-last sentence there, what was your conclusion or your summary?

A What I -- what I said in the email and what I concluded was that I thought the location was feasible as far as parking is concerned, which is always a major concern for us. And then an option of parking in the adjacent lot would give us a little more flexibility.

1 Okay. And at some point early on, was there --2 was a topographical survey required? 3 Α Yes. Let me have you refer to Exhibit 15, please. 4 0 5 Already in evidence, your Honor. THE COURT: It is. 6 7 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: I'll ask you if seen that document, 8 0 Mr. Schweitzer. 9 10 Α Yes. 11 And what is this document? What is this email? 0 12 This is an email that I sent to Becky after Α myself or somebody on the firm had requested a proposal 13 from a land surveyor. 14 15 And who was the land surveyor? 0 16 In this case, the proposal was from Lundstrom 17 Engineering. And in the email I give a couple of key 18 points in the survey. 19 Q And what are those? 20 The fee, the turnaround time, which is rather Α 2.1 fast for this firm, and we wanted that. And then I also mentioned that we are waiting 22 on another proposal but because of the fee and the 23 turnaround time, I felt comfortable in the client was 24 25 ready to accept this proposal. 26 0 And the proposal is attached to 27 Exhibit 15. Is that correct? What did I say? 28 Α Yes.

1 And did Ms. Berry indicate that she would 2 accept that proposal? 3 Α That's what I recall. Okay. If I could have you -- strike that? 4 Q 5 MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, I offer Exhibit 16? THE COURT: Any objection? 6 7 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 16 will be admitted. 8 9 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 16, Executed Letter 10 Agreement between Rebecca Berry and Lundstrom 11 Engineering and Surveying, Inc. re Topographic 12 Survey Proposal, dated 10/6/16, was admitted into evidence.) 13 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 14 15 Mr. Schweitzer, have you seen Exhibit 16 0 16 before? 17 Α Yes. 18 Q What is Exhibit 16? 19 Α Exhibit 16 appears to be the signed proposal 20 from Lundstrom Engineering. 21 0 Okay. And is that Rebecca Berry's signature at 22 the bottom? I believe it is. 23 Α Okay. So Lundstrom Engineering was hired to 24 Q 25 work on this project. Correct? 26 Α Yes. 2.7 MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay. If I can direct your attention now, Mr. Schweitzer, to Exhibit 17. 28

```
1
              THE COURT: Counsel, we're going to take our
 2
    break now. Do not form or express any opinions or
 3
    discuss the case until you deliberate. We'll be in
     recess for 15.
 4
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, your Honor.
 5
              THE COURT: All right. The jury has left the
 6
 7
     courtroom. Counsel, we will be in recess for 15
    minutes.
 8
 9
              (Recess from 2:55 p.m. to 3:11 p.m.)
10
              THE COURT: All right. So, Counsel, how much
11
    time do you have on direct with Mr. Schweitzer?
12
              MR. TOOTHACRE: My guess is until the end of
13
    the day.
14
              THE COURT: Oh, you are going to go that long?
15
             MR. TOOTHACRE: I believe so.
16
              THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.
17
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Unless it's give or take.
18
              THE COURT: And then on cross-examination,
19
    which if you stop any time before 4:30. If you finish
20
     with your direct, we're going to stop at that time for
21
     the day with the jury.
22
             MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay.
23
              THE COURT: And tomorrow morning, do you have
24
     any estimate of how long your cross would be, Counsel?
25
              MR. AUSTIN: Oh, I would say probably 30
26
    minutes.
2.7
              THE COURT: All right.
28
             MR. AUSTIN: Until possibly 4:00 --
```

```
THE COURT: And you have a City witness that
 1
 2
    you don't estimate will take very long?
 3
             MR. WEINSTEIN: That's right. And she takes
    her kid to school. So it's half an hour after we start.
 4
              THE COURT: It sounds like we will be done with
 5
    her by 10:30 or so, by our morning break?
 6
 7
              MR. WEINSTEIN: That's correct.
 8
              THE COURT: So that's your last witness, other
9
    than Mr. Bartell, who won't be here until 9:00?
10
              MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct.
11
              THE COURT: You have somebody to call starting
12
    at about 10:30 tomorrow morning?
13
             MR. AUSTIN: Yes.
              THE COURT: That will include Mr. Hurtado and
14
15
    who else?
16
              MR. AUSTIN: Mr. Hurtado is going to take a
    rather significant amount of time. I would say a couple
17
18
    hours.
              THE COURT: And then Bartell will take how
19
20
    long?
2.1
             MR. WEINSTEIN: Forty.
22
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Forty minutes max.
23
              THE COURT: Cross on Bartell?
             MR. AUSTIN: Fifteen minutes. Well --
2.4
25
             THE COURT: Okay.
26
             MR. AUSTIN: Maybe more than that.
2.7
              THE COURT: That's fine. But after Bartell,
28
    you're going to re-call Mr. Cotton?
```

```
1
              MR. AUSTIN: That's the plan, yes.
 2
              THE COURT: And that's your last witness?
 3
              MR. TOOTHACRE: It sounds to me like we're
 4
    going to run out tomorrow.
 5
              THE COURT: Hold on. Is that your last
    witness?
 6
 7
              MR. AUSTIN: They did have someone on their
     list, Cherlyn Cac, who also works for the City. Her job
8
9
     is very similar to Tirandazi.
10
              THE COURT: Let's not worry about them. Let's
11
    worry about you.
12
              MR. AUSTIN: If they're not going to call her,
13
     if I can get a subpoena out in time --
14
              THE COURT: So when you re-call Mr. Cotton, how
15
    much time do you think you'll need?
16
              MR. AUSTIN: An hour, hour and a half.
17
              THE COURT: Okay. I mean, even if you add a
18
    couple of witnesses, it sounds to me like we're going to
19
    be done with the evidence by Wednesday evening.
20
              All right. I gotcha.
21
              Madam Deputy, at this point, you can bring the
22
     jury in. All right. All of our jurors are in their
23
    chairs.
              Counsel, please continue your direct
24
    examination of Mr. Schweitzer.
25
26
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, your Honor.
2.7
    BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
             Mr. Schweitzer, can I direct your attention to
28
         Q
```

1 Exhibit 17, which is already in evidence, your Honor. 2 THE COURT: It is. BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 3 Have you seen that document, Mr. Schweitzer? 4 Q 5 Α Yes. And did you offer that email? 6 0 7 Α I believe I did. Okay. And that was to Larry Geraci, Neil 8 Q 9 Dutta, with a CC to Jim Bartell and Jim Austin again? 10 Α Yes. 11 And it's done on October 18th? Q 12 Α Correct. 13 What was your purpose in authoring this email, Q specifically, the second paragraph? If that -- what 14 does that refer to? 15 This is an email which I wrote after we 16 Α 17 received the topographic survey. And let me explain 18 what that is because it's relevant to what I'm saying. 19 The topographic survey accurately depicts what is there 20 today as far as the property line, any buildings, the 21 topography of the site, and also off site. And at 22 least, usually half of the what's called right-of-way, 23 which is the city-owned property in this case containing the street. 2.4 So after we received that, then we could 25 26 ascertain if it met some of the specific requirements or 2.7 if there were other issues that we didn't know about before until this. And there are two which we 28

identified.

2.7

For this particular type of use in the City of San Diego, the Municipal Code requires that it be separated from a residential zone by at least 100 feet. And in this particular case, once we receive the survey, we can know in detail what the separation was from the zone across the street, which was residential.

And we realized -- or we got confirmation that it was less than 100.

It varies because the lines were not parallel. But it varied from 95.53 to 93 feet.

Q And so that would not qualify for a medical marijuana dispensary. Is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q Or for approval of the CUP?

A If the distance would have remained that, then we wouldn't be able to get the project approved because not all of the findings for approval would be able to be made.

Q Can I have you look at the next page of that same exhibit. And if you could show the jury with your pointer what exactly you're talking about.

A If you could zoom into this section, please. So the drawing that you see there on the bottom, which was just zoomed into, that is the topographic survey. That is the work product that the topographer submitted to us.

If you see here on the bottom, it says Federal

28

1 This being the property where the project 2 was proposed, this portion right here being the outline 3 of the existing building, and there were some other structures, containers or I think other similar 4 5 temporary structures. This in front, the double lines, that's the sidewalk. And then you see a couple of 6 7 dimensions here. And if you add up the dimensions, if you could 8 9 zoom in one frame lower on that drawing, please, so we could see the other side of the street. 10 11 If you could get this whole portion, please. 12 The way that they're required to dimension is 13 from one side of the right-of-way to the center and then from the center to the other side. When you add up 14 those dimensions on either side, that's the result of 15 16 what I outlined in my email, the 95.53 and 93, if I 17 recall correctly. 18 So this document was very important in order 19 for us not to only know what was on the site and what 20 was around, but to know exactly what our separation was 21 from a zone which we needed separation from. 22 So would you describe the lack of 100 feet separation as a zoning issue? 23 2.4 Α Yes. 25 That is a zoning issue. Q 26 And was there a second zoning issue involved in

Do you recognize that document, Mr. Schweitzer?

this case? Let me have you refer to Exhibit 18.

1 A Yes.

2.7

#### Q And what is this document?

A If you could go to page 2 of the exhibit, please. This is an email which I sent to Jim Bartell where sometimes a client would tell us that they have done their zoning research. And even though we like our clients, it's good practice for us to double-check that. And this is what we did in this case.

So we double-checked the zoning, and the information that we got was that it was CO-2-1. These are just letters and numbers that the City assigns for particular zones.

#### Q Okay.

A And if you look at page 3 of that exhibit, this is -- if you could zoom into the table at the top, please.

This is a screenshot from the Municipal Code, and what this is showing are what are the uses that are allowed in certain zones.

So if you see what I highlighted on the original document, you have to work your way up and go down. We are the CO zone, and then the second designator is two. The third designator is one.

If you follow this down and accompany it with the uses on the left, it will tell you if a use is allowed. If a use is not allowed, which is what the dash means. If a use is allowed on a limited basis, and then C would be conditional.

1 Okay. And you have a highlight at the bottom? Q 2 So if you --Α Yes. 3 0 What does that reference? If you see here, medical marijuana consumer 4 Α cooperative, there is a dash, which according to this 5 document, which is part of the Municipal Code, meant 6 that it would not be allowed under any circumstances. 7 And did you find that that was in 8 0 9 conflict with some other provision that the City was 10 using? 11 That was brought to my attention. Α 12 Okay. And is that the first box on page 1 that 0 13 you highlighted? 14 Α Yes. 15 If you could highlight that. What are 0 we looking at there, Mr. Schweitzer? 16 17 Α So the City of San Diego Development Services 18 Department, in order to make things a little bit easier 19 for owners and design professionals that are looking to 20 submit for projects or do a host of other activities, 21 they issue what they call information bulletins. And an 22 information bulletin tends to condense information to provide a simple guide as to how to do something. 23 could be how to obtain a permit or how to build a deck. 24 25 And in this case, since in 2014, the City 26 amended or revised the Municipal Code to include this 2.7 new use, medical marijuana consumer cooperative, they 28 issued this information bulletin in order to assist

```
whoever wanted to apply to understand how the process
 1
 2
     worked, to understand which zones they could propose
 3
     these in. And this is a -- just a portion of that
     document.
 4
              Okay. Let me have you refer, if you would,
         0
 5
    Mr. Schweitzer, to Exhibit 19.
6
 7
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, I don't believe 19
             May I offer Exhibit 19?
     is in.
8
9
              THE COURT: Any objection?
10
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
11
              THE COURT: Exhibit 19 will be admitted.
12
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, your Honor.
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 19, Email to Larry
13
              Geraci and Neil Dutta from Abhay Schweitzer re
14
15
              Federal Blvd. - Site layout, dated 10/20/16 with
16
              two attachments A101 - Site Plan - Existing &
17
              A102 - Site Plan - Proposed, was admitted into
18
              evidence.)
19
    BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
              Mr. Schweitzer, have you seen Exhibit 19
20
         0
21
    before?
22
         Α
              Yes.
23
              And is that an email you sent to Larry Geraci,
    Neil Dutta, Jim Bartell, and Gina Austin on
24
     October 20th, 2016?
25
26
         Α
              Yes.
27
              And at this time, were you still attempting to
28
     determine whether or not Mr. Cotton's property was
```

2.7

#### feasible for the project?

A What we were trying to do at this time is to find out first if we could get a building that was compliant and if we could implement the parking solution that I alluded to in that earlier email --

#### Q Okay.

A -- to see how many parking spaces we could fit on this property.

# Q I notice in the first paragraph, you discuss the parking situation. What are you recommending there?

A What the Municipal Code does is, depending on the use and depending on the zone, they stipulate you need a certain ratio of parking spaces usually per 1,000 square feet. But for this particular zone, we couldn't find a clear category that matched what we were proposing.

So we, to the best of our ability, found the closest matching category, which requested four parking spaces per 1,000 square feet of building, and which is what we applied on the site plan that is part of this exhibit.

Q Okay. And the third paragraph down here, you talk about a 10-foot setback.

### What is that referencing?

A What a setback is in the San Diego Municipal Code, that is a distance from the property line, a parallel projection, if you can imagine that. And that creates an area where you can't put a building in in

- most cases. And in this case, from the existing front
  property line, we would have to copy that line
  back 10 feet, and we wouldn't be able to propose any
  buildings within that front yard, if you could visualize
  - Q Okay. Did you propose a dedication?
- 7 A Yes.

that.

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

- Q And what does that mean?
- A I'm going to give my interpretation of it, not a legal interpretation. But a dedication is oftentimes when a property owner dedicates a portion of their property to the City for some means.
- Q Okay. And I notice there's two drawings attached. Do those reference the parking situation and/or the proposed dedication?
  - A Yes. If you would go to Exhibit 3, please.
- Q Page 3?
- 18 A Yes. Page 3 of this exhibit. You can keep it 19 there for now.
- So these are two drawings which we prepared.

  They're the same type of drawing, in this case, a site plan.
  - This one here at the top, this is a site plan which just shows what's there. It's similar to the survey, but it contains some more specific information that the City asks us to provide for this particular type of drawing. But it doesn't show any new design or any proposed solutions.

```
On the bottom, if you can zoom into this area,
1
 2
    please. This is a portion of the proposed site plan,
 3
     and in this case, we would show some existing elements
     like the property lines and the street, but on the site,
 4
 5
     we would show what we're proposing to do with this
6
    project.
 7
              Here where I'm circling, you can see the
    proposed outline of the building. This line right here,
8
9
     this is the front setback line. This being the front
10
     property line. So this is that area that I mentioned
11
     before where we can't have the building in.
12
              So what we, in essence, proposed, is to cut off
13
     the front of the existing building.
14
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to
15
    move Exhibit 20 into evidence.
16
              THE COURT: Any objection?
17
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 20 will be admitted.
18
19
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 20, Email to Larry
20
              Geraci from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd. -
21
              Site layout, dated 10/24/16 with attached A102 -
22
              Site Plan - Proposed - Scheme B, was admitted
              into evidence.)
23
    BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
2.4
25
              Mr. Schweitzer, have you seen Exhibit 20
         0
26
     before?
              Specifically, I'm referencing the site plans
27
     attached.
28
         Α
              Yes.
```

| | |

28

1 What are the -- what's the significance of this 2 particular plan? 3 Α This is another proposed solution that we did of the site. This is the same type of drawing that we 4 just saw in the previous exhibit. It is a site plan. 5 In this one, you see the building in the back and then 6 7 parking spaces on either side in front. And this is 8 where you would maneuver in the parking area. 9 Did this one solve the zoning problems, at 10 least the 100-foot zoning problem? 11 Could you zoom in here, please. 12 If you see here, this bottom line is labeled as 13 existing property line. So this is the property line as it existed -- as it exists today and before we proposed 14 15 any changes. 16 The line next to it says new property line. So 17 this is where we were proposing the property line be 18 moved to in order to create the 100-foot separation from 19 the zone across the street. And the area in between 20 them would be the dedication to the City. Let me have you refer, if I could, to 21 0 22 Exhibit 22. 23 MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, may I move 22 into evidence? 2.4 25 THE COURT: Any objection? 26 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 22 will be admitted. 2.7

(Premarked Joint Exhibit 22, Email to Becky 1 2 Berry from Abhay Schweitzer Fwd Federal Blvd., 3 dated 10/26/16 with attachment Blank City of San Diego Ownership Disclosure Statement, 4 Form DS-318, was admitted into evidence.) 5 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 6 7 Q All right. Mr. Schweitzer, Exhibit 22 appears 8 to be an ownership disclosure statement. Is that 9 correct? 10 Α Yes. 11 And what is the -- what is an ownership 0 12 disclosure statement? 13 So an ownership disclosure statement, this is a form that the City of San Diego prepares. They provide 14 15 it to us in blank format, and we're required to have it 16 filled in and submitted as part of this type of 17 approval. 18 0 Okay. And do you know whether or not one of these was submitted in this case? 19 I know that it was submitted because there is a 20 Α step in the submittal process where they check to make 21 22 sure that you have a list of documents, drawings, and This is one of the forms. So we wouldn't be 23 forms. able to submit unless we provided this form. 24 25 Okay. And is there a requirement by the City 0 26 to submit a check with your submittal on the CUP 27 application? 28 Α Yes.

```
MR. TOOTHACRE: And, your Honor, I'd move 23
 1
 2
     into evidence.
 3
              THE COURT: Any objection?
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
 4
              THE COURT: Exhibit 23 will be admitted.
 5
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 23, Email to Rebecca
 6
 7
              Berry from Abhay Schweitzer re Invoice #339 from
              TECHNE City fees (Federal Blvd), dated 10/26/16
 8
 9
              with attached TECHNE Invoice No. 339, dated
10
              10/26/16, was admitted into evidence.)
11
     BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
12
              Exhibit 23 -- well, what is Exhibit 23,
13
     Mr. Schweitzer?
              Exhibit 23 contains an invoice which was
14
         Α
15
     generated by my firm, and then the email that we sent
     that invoice electronically with.
16
17
         0
              And what was the invoice representing?
18
              It was representing the deposit that would have
19
     to be made to the City of San Diego in order to start
20
     the review or start the process of obtaining this
2.1
     conditional use permit.
22
              Okay. How much was that particular charge?
         0
23
         Α
              $8,800.
              Is that a standard charge for each submittal on
24
         Q
25
     a CUP?
26
         Α
              So how the City approaches it -- and this
2.7
     value, unfortunately, they adjust it quite frequently --
28
     even though we don't like that -- this is what has to be
```

paid in order to start this sort of approval. 1 There's a 2 breakdown of the fees, but the bulk of it goes into a 3 deposit account, and then City staff, as they're using their time working on this project, would bill against 4 5 that deposit account. MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, I would like to 6 7 move -- strike that. Is 24 already in evidence? 8 9 THE COURT: It is. BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 10 11 Mr. Schweitzer, I'd refer you to Exhibit 24, if 0 I could, which appears to be an email to Rebecca Berry 12 13 and CC'd to Larry Geraci from you. Is that correct? 14 Α Yes. 15 Okay. This is dated October 26th, 2016. 0 that correct? 16 17 Α Yes. 18 0 What was your purpose in sending this email to 19 Rebecca Berry? 20 There were -- there was more than one purpose. Α One was to inform them of the fee, the 8,800 that we 21 22 just discussed, why it was needed, and the breakdown on 23 how it summed 8,800. The City has another information bulletin, the 2.4 25 same type that I discussed earlier, that gives the 26 breakdown of this particular fee. I'm sorry. This is 2.7 the same bulletin I discussed earlier. 28 Since the bulletin gives an overview of the

- 1 process of submitting for a conditional use permit for
- 2 | what was at this time called a medical marijuana
- 3 | consumer cooperative -- MMCC is short -- I suggested
- 4 | that the client familiarize themselves with the process,
- 5 because it can be complicated. It can be confusing to
- 6 | someone who doesn't do it every day. And since the City
- 7 | provides such a concise set of information, we suggested
- 8 | that they read over it and be familiar with it.
- And then at the end, I just give a status of
- 10 where we are in our billing as it relates to how much of
- 11 | the retainer payment we received that we've already used
- 12 in our hourly work.
- Q Okay. And you attach the Information Bulletin
- 14 | 170. Is that correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And this is something that is promulgated by
- 17 | the City. Is that correct?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Can you -- I don't want to belabor this, but
- 20 can you give a brief overview of what all the
- 21 requirements are by the City.
- 22 A I suppose I can.
- Q Would you, please.
- 24 A Yes. Can you zoom into Section 1, please.
- 25 So this section, what it does is it refers to
- 26 | the portions of the Code that regulate this particular
- 27 | use. And you'll see SDMC, short for San Diego Municipal
- 28 | Code. Here, we see MMCC again. And then

28

restriction?

section whatever that long section is, Chapter 4, 1 2 Article 2, Division 15. And then it says what the 3 purpose of the information bulletin is. 4 Q Okay. And at the end, this is the type of approval, 5 Α which is a process three conditional use permit. There 6 7 are more processes of conditional use permits, but 8 process three is the one that these projects usually fall under. 9 10 Okay. And Section Roman Numeral II, does that 11 indicate what the restrictions are that apply to this 12 sort of application? 13 So this provides in less detail than the Α Municipal Code but a general overview of the 14 15 restrictions on these types of uses. 16 So No. 8 says total number of MMCCs limited to four per council district. The City of San Diego has 17 18 nine. That would give a maximum potential number in the 19 City. 20 Number -- letter B, this lists some of the uses 21 that the MMCC needs to at least have 1,000-foot 22 separation from, and that includes public park, church, 23 childcare center, playground, and so forth. And it lists the section that provides more 24 25 detail. 26 0 With regard to Section B, 1,000 feet from other

medical marijuana consumer cooperatives, that is a

1 Α Yes. 2 Did that become important later in this Q 3 process? It sure did. 4 Α Okay. And No. C -- strike that. Letter C, 5 0 6 please? 7 A Letter C is what I was discussing earlier, that MMCCs are not allowed within 1,000 (sic) feet of a 8 9 residential zone. 10 And then letter D, this lists all of the zones 11 or it lists the zones, only the zones which MMCCs would 12 be allotted. 13 And then if you could go to subsection A on Q the -- let's do the documents referenced in the 14 information bulletin. 15 16 Α Okay. The top grayed-in portion, are these all the 17 Q 18 documents required to be fulfilled for your initial 19 completeness review? 20 So these are the documents referenced. They 21 may not contain all the documents that we need to 22 submit, but it references the Municipal Code, the project submittal manual, Section 4 specifically. 23 Three, information bulletins that are all relevant to 24 25 this sort of approval. 26 And then five specific forms that we have to 2.7 submit, have filled out and submit as part of these 28 submittals.

2.7

Q Okay. We'll look at those in a little bit.
But down in the right-hand corner on that first page of
the bulletin, the initial screening, step one, what is
that generally?

A So this section goes from this page to the next page. Once I get through six, if you could go onto the next page, please.

From what I understand that the City does in order to make their job easier and it makes our job easier is there are a series of screening procedures before they actually start reviewing the merits of your project or getting into detail on your particular drawings.

In this case, the first one is called initial screening. And in order to do that, you have to bring one copy of all these items, general application. And they list the form number, the City form. Deposit account, financially responsible party form with its number, owner disclosure statement, also with its number, proof of ownership and legal lot status -- and that's done through a grant deed -- Storm water requirement checklist, another City form, a photographic survey of photos and a CD-R.

Now, we get into the actual drawings, site plan with development summary, floor plan, elevations if proposing exterior modifications, historical resource information. There's a bulletin that gives more detail on this, but this is related to the City determining if

2.7

1 a property or a building or both has any potential
2 historical significance.

Fees would be Item No. 11. And they also have another bulletin for that.

And then in addition to that -- and this is very specific for these MMCCs, is this information here.

1,000-foot radius map. This is how the City determines if you have the separation you need from the uses that they listed. That's -- you must have a separation if you want to get these approved.

We use a consultant to provide it, but the City is quite specific on what they want. And that's what's described here.

And then also residential zones within 100 feet. So two separate distances, depending on the use. One hundred for residential, and then some other uses are 1,000.

And then at the bottom is another form that the City issues, which we have to get filled out, which is affidavit for medical marijuana consumer cooperatives.

Q Okay. And then going down to letter B, the next category, step 2, submittal -- strike -- submitted completeness review.

#### What is that describing?

A This is the second step of the screening, and what it is, is this is when we submit a certain amount of copies of information that the City stipulates we need: Forms, documents, drawings. From our

```
1
     understanding, there is a person at the City who gets
 2
     assigned, then, over a period of time -- usually 10
 3
     working days -- to review that information and make sure
     that the documents, the drawings, the forms at least
 4
 5
     have the basic information that's required for them to
     start reviewing it.
 6
 7
              What usually happens at the end of that process
     is we get communication from the City, usually in
 8
 9
     writing, and they would say you have everything. Submit
10
     X amount of copies. Or you're missing something here,
11
     you're missing something in that drawing or that form.
12
     And in the worst-case scenario, if the submittal was
     really lacking, they'll say let's repeat that process.
13
     Give us something better to work with.
14
15
                     Turning your attention to Exhibit 25.
         0
     Have you seen that document before?
16
17
              THE COURT: I don't see that this is in
18
     evidence yet. Are you offering it into evidence?
19
              MR. TOOTHACRE: If it's not in, I'm offering
20
     it.
21
              THE COURT: Any objection, Counsel?
22
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 25 will be admitted.
23
              THE WITNESS: I'm familiar with it.
2.4
     BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
25
26
         0
              Okay. And what is this? What's the email,
27
     first of all?
28
              So the email is from myself to Larry and to
         Α
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

1 | Becky. And I copied Gina Austin and Jim Bartell.

Q And what was your purpose in drafting this email?

A I wanted to communicate what the state was of the site plan and the proposed floor plan and also how we were proposing to deal with the separation required from the residential zone across the street.

Q Okay. And is that reflected on the two site plans you attached to this email? Strike that. Three site plans attached to this email?

A So there are two site plans and a floor plan. If you would go to page 2 of this exhibit, please. You can keep both of those up.

- Q Does that reflect the two -- two site plans?
- A Yes.
  - Q Okay.

A Because the roadway or the right-of-way was so wide, we couldn't fit it in one drawing. So what you see here is a drawing showing the entire site, the building -- proposed building in the rear, the parking spaces here on either side, and the shaded area is the proposed dedication.

And then if you imagine just scrolling down, that's what this shows. The front only of the property.

And if you could scroll down, please, so I could see the rest of this exhibit. There you go.

This shows both sides of the right-of-way so that we could depict to the City what we were trying to

```
1
     do in order to achieve the 100-foot minimum separation.
 2
              The third page of the exhibit, page 4, this is
 3
     a proposed floor plan. So what this shows is what's
     inside -- what we're proposing to be inside the
 4
 5
     building, the layout, and also a portion of the site for
     clarity. So here's the reception as you enter. Here's
 6
 7
     the actual sales area, and there are some other
     necessary functions of the space here.
 8
 9
              Okay. This email was sent on October 26th.
         Q
10
     Correct?
11
         Α
              Yes.
12
              And so you still had not submitted for
         0
13
     completeness review at this point?
14
              Can you zoom in right here, please.
         Α
              So this -- this is a section of what we call
15
16
     the title block where we note when drawings were
17
     submitted. Right. And I believe -- it's a little hard
18
     to read on this. But it says 10/28/2016, CUP
19
     completeness review. So if I'm reading this correctly,
20
     this was just a couple of days before we submitted for
2.1
     that completeness review.
22
              Okay. And then let me have you -- strike that.
         Q
23
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, may I move 26 into
     evidence?
2.4
25
              THE COURT: Any objection?
26
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
2.7
              THE COURT: Exhibit 26 will be admitted.
     | | |
28
```

1	(Premarked Joint Exhibit 26, CUP Submittal
2	Plans - CUP Completeness Review dated
3	10/28/2016, was admitted into evidence.)
4	BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
5	Q Mr. Schweitzer, Exhibit 26, does that represent
6	the conditional use permit site plans that you submitted
7	to the City?
8	A Yes. What we're looking at in this exhibit is
9	the first set of plans which we produced to submit to
10	the City for the completeness review.
11	Q And do you know when this was submitted?
12	A If you zoom in here, we have that date
13	of 10/28. And, typically, we would only put that date
14	when we were fairly certain we were going to submit.
15	Sometimes, they can vary by a day or two when we
16	actually submit. But it was right around this time.
17	Q Okay. And how many site drawings did you
18	submit with this packet. If you look at the very back,
19	they're numbered? Is it 14 site drawings?
20	A Yes. Now, there are many different types of
21	drawings. Some of them are site plans. Some of them
22	are floor plans. Some of them, like the one you see up
23	now, just provides a summary of the project with a title
24	and sort of an introduction. And then there are some
25	consultant drawings too.
26	Q Okay. Let me have you refer to I'd like to
27	move admission of 28, your Honor.
28	THE COURT: Any objection?

MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 1 2 THE COURT: Exhibit 28 will be admitted. 3 (Premarked Joint Exhibit 28, Land Development Manual Vol 1, Ch 1 Project Submittal Regts, 4 5 Sec 4 Development Permits/Approvals June 2015, was admitted into evidence.) 6 7 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: Do you recognize that document, Mr. Schweitzer? 8 Q 9 Α Yes. 10 0 And what is this document? 11 This is a document that is produced by the City of San Diego, and what it provides is a manual for what 12 to submit, how to prepare it, what the minimum 13 information is, based on the type of permit that you're 14 15 looking to obtain. 16 In here, you see that this particular Section 4 17 is for development permits or approvals, and a 18 conditional use permit for MMCCs would fall under this 19 category. 20 And what was the significance of this document 0 to this project, in general? I don't want to go into 21 22 details. It's very lengthy. In general, this is the guide that we use to 23 Α know what the minimum information is that is required 24 25 for us to put into the drawings, for the consultants to 26 put into the drawings, what type of drawing is required. 2.7 For example, do they need an elevation of the building

or do they not need elevation of the building?

types of reports would be required, if any? What forms 1 2 would be required, and what other documents would be 3 required in order to meet the minimum requirements to submit for this type of permit? 4 And this is what you use for reference in 5 0 determining what to submit on behalf of Mr. Geraci. 6 7 Correct? 8 Α Yes. 9 MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to 10 move into evidence Exhibit 29. 11 THE COURT: Any objection? 12 MR. AUSTIN: No objection. 13 THE COURT: Exhibit 29 will be admitted. (Premarked Joint Exhibit 29, Information 14 15 Bulletin 515 Geotechnical Study Requirements October 2016, was admitted into evidence.) 16 17 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 18 0 And do you recognize this document, Mr. Schweitzer? 19 20 I do. Α 21 And what is this document? Q 22 This is another information bulletin. Α specifically deals with geotechnical study requirements 23 for development permits and grading permits. 24 25 Development permits being the type that we were trying to obtain here. 26 27 Q Okay. And was this relevant to the project you were working on for Mr. Geraci? 28

1	A Yes.
2	Q And why so?
3	A Could you please zoom in right here.
4	So in the previous exhibit, there was an
5	information a submittal manual. That submittal
6	manual stipulates that a geotechnical report for this
7	type of project may be required. In order to determine
8	if it's required, then we reference this bulletin. And
9	this section of it, Roman Numeral II, says that Table
10	515A identifies when a geotechnical investigation report
11	is required for proposed development projects based upon
12	the geologic hazard category of the site.
13	Some sites, as you may know, are more or less
14	stable than others. The City determined, from our
15	understanding, that based on a map that they do, which
16	they reference here, if you are proposing a project on a
17	site located in an area that has high hazard, according
18	to their determination, they want a geotechnical
19	investigation or study to be prepared and submitted.
20	Q And did they want did the City want a
21	geotechnical report in this case?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Okay. And we'll get to that later on.
24	MR. TOOTHACRE: Next in order, I'd like you to
25	look at No. 30, which is in evidence, your Honor.
26	THE COURT: Yes.
27	BY MR. TOOTHACRE:

Q I'll ask you if you recognize that document,

Mr. Schweitzer. 1 2 I do. Α 3 0 And what is that document? This is another form that the City issues, 4 Α 5 which we're required to have filled out and signed and 6 submitted as a requirement to apply for these types of 7 permits. Okay. And is this one filled out? 8 Q 9 Α Yes. 10 0 And do you recognize the signature block for 11 owner? 12 Α Yes. 13 And who signed under owner? Q 14 Α So here, you see owner box checked, Darryl 15 Cotton, with his information. And I believe that's his 16 signature. 17 0 Okay. And who is the signature on the other 18 side, if you recognize it? 19 Α So that's -- you see here the name filled out, 20 Rebecca Berry. 21 Q Correct. 22 With her information, and I believe that's her Α 23 signature. Okay. And she X'd the box tenant lessee? 24 Q 25 Α Yes. 26 Did you fill that out? Who fills out those Q 27 boxes? 28 It depends on the project. Sometimes, we try Α

to fill it out as much as possible to help the owner. 1 2 Sometimes, the owner fills it out. I don't recall 3 specifically --4 Q Okay. -- who filled out this form. 5 Α 6 MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, I move admission of 7 31. 8 THE COURT: Any objection? 9 MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Exhibit 31 will be admitted. (Premarked Joint Exhibit 31, Form DS-3242 11 12 Deposit Account/Financially Responsible Party dated 10/31/2016, was admitted into evidence.) 13 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 14 15 Mr. Schweitzer, I'll ask you if you recognize Q that document. 16 17 Α Yes. 18 0 What is this document? 19 Α This is another form which the City issues 20 which we have to get filled out and signed and submit as 21 part of processing these permits. 22 This particular form, as I understand it, is to set up the trust account that I mentioned earlier that 23 staff bills against, and if there are funds left over in 24 25 that account, who the City should reimburse those to. 26 0 Okav. And who was the -- who was the signatory 27 on here as the financially responsible party? 28 Α Rebecca Berry.

28

1 And what's the date that document is signed? 2 Α 10/31/2016. 3 Okay. Was this document submitted with the 0 original application package? 4 I'm not certain. I believe it was because they 5 Α typically don't allow us to proceed without having it. 6 7 Q Okay. Do you recall whether or not the application was submitted initially on October 31st, 8 2016? 9 10 Α I don't recall specifically offhand the exact 11 date --12 0 Okay. 13 -- that we submitted it. Α 14 MR. TOOTHACRE: I'll refer you now to 15 Exhibit 32, which I show is in evidence, your Honor. 16 THE COURT: It is. 17 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 18 Q I'll ask if you recognize that document. 19 Α Yes. 20 And what is that document? 0 21 This is a photographic survey of the property 22 and a little bit of the surrounding area. This is one of the documents that the City requires that somebody 23 prepare and submit. And in this case, our firm prepared 24 25 it. 26 Okay. We have seen some of the photos in this Q 27 exhibit. Are there any in here that indicate where the

setback would be for the 100-foot dedication, so you can

show the jury.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2.7

28

A If you go to page 4, please. So this is a picture taken at the front of the proposed project property, looking east, across Federal Boulevard.

And what you see there, roughly, this is the residential zone, which I mentioned earlier, which we would need the 100-foot separation from.

# Q Are there any other photos that identify that particular zoning issue?

A Yes. If you go to page 7, please. So the building that you see here, that's the existing building on the project site. And this is that hill that we just looked at in the previous picture.

And this picture is taken looking from that residential zone at the subject property. And then that's Highway 94 in the background.

# Q Okay. And so what part of the building were you going to dedicate to the City?

A You can't see it from this picture.

### Q Is there one that shows that?

A Yes. Give me a moment. If you go to page 3, please. The portion we were proposing to dedicate would be -- this is roughly where the existing property line is. And the new property line would be moved back a few feet from that.

### O So that front wall would come down?

A Yes.

MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. And I'd like to move 33

```
1
     into evidence, your Honor.
 2
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 3
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
              THE COURT: Exhibit 33 will be admitted.
 4
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 33, CUP Completeness
 5
              Review - City of SD Receipt for $8,800 Payment
 6
 7
              dated 10/31/2016, was admitted into evidence.)
     BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
 8
9
              Do you recognize that document, Mr. Schweitzer?
         Q
10
         Α
              I do.
11
              Blow it up. And what is this document?
         Q
12
         Α
              This is a receipt issued by the City of
13
     San Diego and --
14
         Q
              For what?
15
              For the -- the first time which we submitted
16
     this project to them. So it shows the payment of the
17
             It shows our assigned project number and the
18
     name. And then it shows the date that it was paid to.
19
     And here's some details on the payment itself.
20
              So do you believe this submission was made on
         0
21
     October 31st, 2016?
22
         Α
              Yes.
              MR. TOOTHACRE: I'd like to move 35 into
23
     evidence, your Honor.
24
25
              THE COURT: Any objection?
26
              MR. AUSTIN: No objection.
2.7
              THE COURT: Exhibit 35 will be admitted.
     | | |
28
```

(Premarked Joint Exhibit 35, Email to Larry 1 2 Geraci from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Federal Blvd -3 Site Plan and Floor Plan, dated 10/31/16, was admitted into evidence.) 4 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 5 And do you recognize that document, 6 0 7 Mr. Schweitzer? It's a string of emails. Is that correct? 8 9 Yes, I do recognize it. Α 10 Q And if you could read from back to front? 11 Α Yes. 12 0 It's in reverse chronological order? 13 Α Yes. 14 Okay. And what was the purpose of this in the Q 15 emails, generally? Generally, it was to update the client and the 16 Α 17 consultant team, in this case, Gina Austin and Jim 18 Bartell, as to the progress, the progress of the work 19 that my firm was providing. 20 And on page 5, you indicate "We are on track to submit on Friday for the first step, which is the 21 22 submitted completeness review." Is that correct? 23 Α Yes. Okay. And do you believe you submitted on 24 Q 25 Friday for the completeness review? 26 Α No. 27 When did you submit? Q On the 31st. 28 A

28

1 Which was? You don't know? Probably Monday? Q 2 Α Yes. 3 Okay. Q I think so. 4 Α All right. And you added some floor plan 5 Q drawings to this email, indicating where the dedication 6 7 was. Is that correct? I did see reference to them. I don't see them 8 9 attached to this exhibit. I believe I did, yes. 10 And the first paragraph on page 1 of 11 Exhibit 35, you're requesting three items. 12 Α Yes. 13 Tell me what you were asking for there. Q So these -- what I'm asking for here is related 14 Α 15 to the numerous forms that we need. 16 So Item No. 1, Form DS-190, we're asking that 17 they put the phone number, that they date and sign that, 18 and send it back. 19 Item No. 2, which is another form, DS-318, I 20 say we need Cotton as the owner, you as the tenant, both 21 to sign, date, and send back. 22 On DS -- on Item No. 3, DS-3032, another City form, we're asking to check the box "other person," and 23 24 also date and signed and send it back to all. 25 0 Okay. Let me have you refer to Exhibit 34 now, which is in evidence, your Honor. 26 2.7 THE COURT: It is.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BY MR. TOOTHACRE:

- Q Is this in response -- were these documents prepared in response to your request in the last exhibit?
  - A I believe so.
- Q What is -- what is the first page of Exhibit 34?

The first page, this is another form that the City issues. It's called a general application. They assign DS-3032 as an identifier. And this provides some basic information for the project. Every permit, as far as I know, requires one of these. At the top, you indicate what sort of permit, and then you provide the address of the property, the legal description, a very brief description of the project itself. And then property owner or tenant information, permit holder name, which is a different field, a licensed design professional if that's required, some additional information about potentially historical resources, which I mentioned before, and then towards the bottom, if there have been any code violations on the property, and at the very bottom of the page, who the applicant is. And that person is also required to sign that form.

- Q Okay. And is that signed by Rebecca Berry?
- A I believe it is.
- 26 On October 31, 2016?
- 27 A Yes.
- Q And is that your signature in No. 6?

That's not my signature, but that is the 1 2 signature of the agent which we hired --3 Q Oh. It says ---- to submit that. 4 Α Can you blow that up. 5 0 6 Does that say agent down at the bottom 7 right-hand corner of that signature? Α 8 Yes. 9 The next page of Exhibit 34 is page 2. 0 Okav. 10 Is this an affidavit for a medical marijuana consumer 11 cooperative? 12 Α Yes. 13 And what is the purpose of an affidavit for a Q 14 medical marijuana consumer cooperative? 15 Could you zoom in here, please. Α 16 So this is another one, another form that the 17 City requires. They give us a blank. We have to get it 18 filled out and submitted. This particular form is 19 specific for medical marijuana consumer cooperatives. 20 And the purpose of it is this -- it's an 21 affidavit by whoever is submitting that the project 22 meets the separation requirements from the sensitive uses, how the City calls it. 23 24 Q Okay. And is this executed by Rebecca Berry? 25 Α Yes. 26 On October 31, 2016? Q 2.7 Α Yes. 28 And was this also part of the initial Q

1 application sent in to the City? 2 Α Yes. 3 0 Page 3 of that exhibit, entitled "Deposit Account Financial -- Financially Responsible Party," 4 what is that document? 5 This is another form, and I think that I gave a 6 Α 7 brief explanation of it. 8 And the financially responsible party is listed Q 9 here as Rebecca Berry? 10 Α Yes, it is. 11 And this was also part of the original Q 12 submittal? 13 Α Yes. And the last page of that particular exhibit is 14 Q 15 an ownership disclosure statement. I think we looked at -- strike that. 16 17 Have you seen that document before? 18 Α Yes. And who does it indicate the owner is? 19 Q 20 Α Darryl Cotton. And who does it indicate the tenant/lessee is? 21 Q 22 Α Rebecca Berry. 23 Q Okay. And that was also part of your original submittal? 24 25 Α Yes. 26 MR. TOOTHACRE: I'd like to flip to Exhibit 36, 2.7 your Honor, which is in evidence. 28 THE COURT: It is.

BY MR. TOOTHACRE: 1 2 And I'll ask you if you recognize that document, Mr. Schweitzer. 3 Yes, I do. 4 Α Okay. Was that email from you to Becky Berry, 5 0 Larry Geraci, Jim Bartell, and Gina Austin from you? 6 7 That's the first page of the exhibit, and it Α was from me. 8 9 And you're indicating that you successfully 10 submitted the Federal Boulevard project for the first 11 step of the conditional use permit process, which is called completeness review? 12 13 Α Yes. 14 Q And that is dated October 31, 2016? 15 Yes, it is. Α 16 Okay. And was your purpose just to update the Q 17 clients? 18 Α Yes. 19 Okay. I'm going to have you turn to Exhibit 43, Q 20 which is in evidence. And is this an email from you to Rebecca Berry 21 22 with a CC to Larry Geraci, Jim Bartell, and Gina Austin? 23 Α Yes. 24 And you were asking -- what were you asking 25 Rebecca for? 26 Α As part of the information that the City needs 2.7 in order to determine if a property is potentially 28 historic, what they request is the County of San Diego

tax assessor building records. In order to obtain those 1 2 records, the County requires that you provide a letter 3 of authorization from the property owner. And that's why we sent this particular email. And that -- that 4 5 letter, which is not signed but which we prepared, is page 2 of this exhibit. 6 7 Okay. And if I could refer you now to Q page -- strike that. 8 -- Exhibit 46, which is in evidence. 9 10 Is this the executed authorization you were 11 requesting? 12 Α Yes. 13 Q Blow that up. 14 And is that Darryl Cotton's signature? 15 I believe it is. Α Okay. And he is giving his authorization for 16 Q 17 TECHNE to view and make copies of San Diego County tax 18 assessor records? Tax assessor building records, correct. 19 Α 20 Okay. Now I'd like you to refer back to 0 Exhibit 45, which is in evidence, your Honor. 21 22 THE COURT: It is. 23 BY MR. TOOTHACRE: This is dated November 14th, 2016. It appears 24 Q to be an email to Jim Bartell with a CC to Larry Geraci, 25 26 Gina Austin, and Becky Berry from Abhay Schweitzer. 27 that correct? 28 Α Yes.

1	Q What was your purpose in sending this email?
2	A So I had received the call from Nathan White
3	who
4	Q Who is Nathan White?
5	A Nathan White at that time was an employee of
6	the City of San Diego Development Services Department.
7	And what his function was is he was assigned to review
8	our initial submittal to make sure it contained the
9	basic information, which I previously referenced.
10	And what he told me is that during his his
11	review, he he noticed that the zoning, which we were
12	proposing the project in, didn't allow for this
13	particular use.
14	What I did is I explained to him on that call
15	that the information bulletin which we saw earlier did
16	allow it. And he said he would take it up with his
17	superiors.
18	And I just emailed so the team would be aware
19	of what the City had told us.
20	Q Okay. And did you take any did anybody on
21	the team take any action with regard to that issue?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Who was that?
24	A Jim Bartell.
25	Q And do you know what actions he took on behalf
26	of the team?
27	A I don't know step by step, but what I knew his
28	responsibility to be was to bring up this inconsistency

```
with the City of San Diego, that one document said we
 1
 2
     could do it and another document said that we couldn't,
 3
     and to get that rectified.
              And turning your attention -- strike that.
 4
         Q
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Your Honor, may I move 47 into
 5
     evidence?
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 8
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
 9
              THE COURT: Exhibit 47 will be admitted.
10
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 47, CUP Completeness
11
              Review - Remaining Cycle Issues dated
              11/15/2016, was admitted into evidence.)
12
13
     BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
14
              Do you recognize that document, Mr. Schweitzer?
         Q
15
              Yes.
         Α
              And what is this document?
16
         Q
17
         Α
              So once the completeness review is completed,
18
     the City issues a document which contains some
19
     corrections, if any. It also states if we're ready to
20
     go to the next phase, which is the full submittal. And
     if so, what documents we need for that and what quantity
21
22
     of each document we need.
              Okay. Under No. 1, in the middle of the page,
23
         0
24
     it indicates project team ready for full submittal.
25
     that correct?
26
         Α
              That's correct.
27
              What does that mean?
         Q
28
              What that means is that we, in essence, passed
         Α
```

1	the first screening and that we can go on to the next
2	step, which is the full submittal.
3	Q And you're still in completeness review,
4	though?
5	A Yes. The project is not being reviewed for
6	merit at this point. This is the second step of the
7	City checking if what we submitted has the minimum
8	amount of information they need to review the project
9	for merit.
10	Q And they appear to be requiring additional
11	items. Is that correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And what do you do in response to receiving one
14	of these reports?
15	A What we typically do is we start to address the
16	comments and prepare additional information, if it's
17	needed, modify our drawings, if they're requesting us to
18	do that, and last but not least, compile the specific
19	number of copies for each item that they're requesting.
20	Q Okay. And were they requesting a geotechnical
21	report in this cycle of the review?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Where do you see that?
24	A If you go to Item No. 2 on that page, if you
25	see right here, it says three copies of geotechnical
26	reports.
27	Q Okay. And that means you have to hire somebody
28	to conduct a geotechnical survey?

```
Our firm doesn't provide that service.
 1
     this case, ourselves or the client would have to hire a
 2
 3
     qualified professional to prepare that particular
 4
     report.
              MR. TOOTHACRE: I'd like to move 48 into
 5
     evidence, your Honor.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: Any objection?
 8
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
 9
              THE COURT: Exhibit 48 will be admitted.
10
              (Premarked Joint Exhibit 48, Email to Jim
11
              Bartell from Abhay Schweitzer Re: Update, dated
12
              11/29/16, was admitted into evidence.)
13
              THE COURT: This will be our last exhibit of
14
     the evening, Counsel.
15
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, your Honor.
     BY MR. TOOTHACRE:
16
              Mr. Schweitzer, do you recognize this email
17
         Q
18
     string?
19
         Α
              Yes.
20
              And it appears to be initially from Mr. Geraci
         0
     to you asking if you can update him on the status of
21
22
     Federal Boulevard. Correct?
23
         Α
              That's correct.
              Was he, in essence -- well, was it your sense
24
         Q
25
     that he was pushing you to go forward around do this in
26
     an expedited manner?
2.7
         Α
              Yes.
              Okay. You indicated "We are almost done
28
         Q
```

```
1
     addressing the minor comments of completeness review and
 2
     expect to submit either tomorrow or Thursday. As soon
 3
     as we are submitted, I'll send an email out."
              That's correct.
 4
         Α
              Do you know if you submitted on the following
 5
         0
     day -- the following Thursday?
 6
              I don't recall offhand if we submitted, but
 7
         Α
     usually we -- we follow through when we make a
 8
9
     commitment like that.
10
              MR. TOOTHACRE: Okay. Thank you.
11
              THE COURT: All right.
12
              MR. TOOTHACRE:
                              Thank you, your Honor.
13
              THE COURT: We're going to stop for the
     evening. It's been a long enough day. It's almost --
14
15
     well, a little after 4:20, almost 4:25. We're going to
16
     be in recess until tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.
17
     not form or express any opinions about the case until
18
     you deliberate.
19
              We'll be in recess.
20
              Thank you.
2.1
              All right. The jury has left the room.
22
              You can feel free to step down, Mr. Schweitzer.
23
              Thank you very much.
              All right. Counsel, just before I let you
2.4
25
     qo -- and I'm going to direct that you be here by
26
     8:45 tomorrow morning so we can continue this evening's
2.7
     discussion before we adjourn.
28
              I've completed draft verdict forms that my
```

2.7

- clerk either has or will send you in Word. They
  currently reflect Plaintiff's claim for breach of
  contract and breach of the implied covenant of good
  faith and fair dealing and cross-complainant's claim for
  breach of contract, fraud, intentional
  misrepresentation, fraud, false promise, fraud, and
  negligent misrepresentation.

  Now, I recognize that one or more of those
  - Now, I recognize that one or more of those claims -- and I'm not making any bold prediction, by any means. But one of them may need to be adjusted based upon motions that the defense brings at the end of Plaintiff's case or -- I'm sorry -- Cross-defendant brings at the end of cross-complainant's case. But as of right -- as of this moment, I'm satisfied that the verdict forms reflect your current claims.
  - But take a look at them. After a while, there are so many questions that, you know, I could easily have made a mistake in directions, following a question. So please scrutinize them and be prepared to give me your comments probably by this time tomorrow evening.
  - All right. Next, I'm in the process of completing the next draft of the jury instructions. I'm confident that by sometime tomorrow, if not well before tomorrow, my clerk will email those to each of you in Word.
  - Here's what I am imagining will happen. It's easy for me to perceive that the evidence will be completed in its entirety at or before the close of

2.7

business Wednesday by both sides. In fact, Counsel, I saw you spending a lot of time -- and I'm going over toward Plaintiff's counsel -- with Mr. Schweitzer that had already been admitted.

If there had been an objection on cumulative, which I didn't hear, I think that would have been well-taken. I'm not clear why we had to go back over a bunch of those documents that were already in evidence.

But so we spent a lot of time going over exhibits that had been admitted twice or for the second time. But putting that admonition aside, it looks to me like you all are moving quickly enough that assuming witnesses are available, the evidence will be done by the close of business Wednesday.

Now, here's the real question, though. Bearing in mind that we only have a half a day on Thursday, do we dismiss the jury at the close of business on Wednesday and tell them to return first thing Monday morning -- let's see. That would be the 15th -- at which I'll instruct you all to argue and they'll get the case sometime that day, or do we bring them in, if for no other reason than for the limited purpose of me instructing them, assuming we can have the instructions ready by then?

I'm anticipating there may be some time at the end of tomorrow for us to take a look at the instructions and maybe even Wednesday.

Now, even if that's the case -- I wouldn't

1 expect you to argue. 2 So what we're talking about is bringing them in 3 for even less than a half a day, which is the most that they would come in for in any event on Thursday. 4 5 I'm almost tempted to say give them Thursday off and tell them to come back Monday. 6 7 That gives us lots of time to finalize the instructions, and then we instruct -- I would instruct 8 9 at the top of the hour Monday morning at 9:00. And then 10 you all would begin your closings. 11 So let me go to Plaintiff's side. What do you 12 think? 13 MR. WEINSTEIN: I think the latter is the better plan. I don't think instruction is going to 14 15 be -- take that much time. And I do think it would be nice to have the -- just in case there's issues with the 16 17 instructions. 18 THE COURT: I would anticipate, based upon what 19 I've seen so far, is the instructions would take 20 somewhere in the neighborhood of 45 minutes. 21 Who is going to be giving the closing? Will it 22 Do you have any estimate of how long? be you? 23 MR. WEINSTEIN: I cannot see it being over an 2.4 hour. 25 THE COURT: All right. 26 MR. WEINSTEIN: So --2.7 THE COURT: Nothing unreasonable about that. 28 Counsel, what do you think about your side?

1 MR. AUSTIN: For the closing, 30 to 45 minutes. 2 THE COURT: All right. Again, nothing 3 unreasonable about that. So what I'm tempted to do is to limit each 4 5 side -- and recognize there's a complaint and a 6 cross-complaint. So each of you get to argue a second 7 time. But regardless of how many times you argue, no more -- no more than one hour. 8 9 So here's what I would anticipate. After the 10 Court finishes opening argument -- finishes the 11 instructions, we would take a very short break. 12 Probably no more than 10 minutes, if we can do so. 13 Although, invariably when the jury leaves the room, it's hard to get them back within 15 minutes. But after they 14 15 have gotten fresh air for the first time, Plaintiff's 16 counsel will give your opening argument. 17 I'm assuming you would want to reserve some 18 time for your second argument. So let's call it in or 19 about 45 minutes or so. 20 MR. WEINSTEIN: Okay. 21 THE COURT: Then we would move immediately into defense counsel's first closing argument. And, Counsel, 22 23 likewise, given your estimate, I would expect that you would keep your first argument within 45 minutes or 24 25 less, saving time for your second argument. 26 Then we'll take our second morning break, 2.7 assuming there's enough time left in the morning 28 session. I think there will be. But if there's not, we

1 would adjourn for the lunch hour, come back, give each 2 of your respective closing arguments so that at or 3 before, if not well before the first afternoon -- the afternoon break on Monday, the 15th, the jury would get 4 5 the case. All right. That's kind of how I'm seeing 6 this play out. And they will not, I can assure you, react in 7 the slightest if we tell them we're ahead of time. 8 9 Number one, working backwards, they're going to get the 10 case sometime before close of business on Monday the 11 15th. And they'd be able to get Thursday off as well. 12 All right. So let me go back to Plaintiff's 13 counsel before we adjourn. 14 Any questions or comments on anything? 15 MR. WEINSTEIN: Only do I need to prepare tomorrow morning to talk about the lodgement issue? 16 The 17 one that --18 THE COURT: What's the lodgement issue? 19 MR. WEINSTEIN: They lodged documents. You 20 commented on it earlier today. 21 THE COURT: You know, let's do this. It sounds 22 like we're going to have time tomorrow afternoon where we run out of witnesses. So I'm thinking about tabling 23 any further discussion of that issue until we get 24 25 finished with as many witnesses as we have available 26 tomorrow. Let the jury go, and then we'll resolve all 2.7 of those issues -- as many issues as we can including that one. 28

```
1
              MR. WEINSTEIN: That's great. I can do it any
 2
     time. So that works for me.
 3
              THE COURT: All right. Anything else, Counsel?
              Counsel, anything else?
 4
 5
              MR. WEINSTEIN: No thank you.
              THE COURT: Let me go to the defense side.
 6
 7
              Anything, Counsel?
              MR. AUSTIN: No, your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: All right. So we're going to be in
10
     recess now. Counsel, there's a bunch of people coming
     in tomorrow morning at 8:30. I'll try to get through as
11
12
     quickly as we can so that we will have sometime before
13
     we bring in our jury at 9 o'clock.
14
              But in any event, make sure you're here at
     8:45. So that will conclude our hearing. You're in
15
16
     recess.
17
              (The proceedings concluded at 4:31 p.m.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
2.7
28
```

1 I, Margaret A. Smith, a Certified Shorthand 2 Reporter, No. 9733, State of California, RPR, CRR, do 3 hereby certify: 4 That I reported stenographically the proceedings held in the above-entitled cause; that my notes were 5 6 thereafter transcribed with Computer-Aided Transcription; and the foregoing transcript, consisting 7 of pages number from 1 to 236, inclusive, is a full, 8 true and correct transcription of my shorthand notes 9 taken during the proceeding had on July 8, 2019. 10 11 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand 12 this 22nd day of July 2019. 13 Margaret A. Smith 14 15 Margaret A. Smith, CSR No. 9733, RPR, CRR 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 2.7 28

### **Transcript of Proceedings**

### Geraci vs. Cotton, et al.

#

**#339** 200:7

\$

\$10,000 44:23 104:23 108:6 110:3,8 111:12 112:5 113:11,15 139:19 143:18

**\$200,000** 96:12,19 97:2

**\$50,000** 108:2 111:12,25 130:13

**\$500** 35:8

**\$8,800** 200:23 218:6

**\$800,000** 104:25 109:18 110:19 111:7

0

**0-20793** 22:13,22 24:15

**05/08/17** 156:5

1

1 51:11,17 54:24 88:26 97:10 101:2,3, 4 103:12,13 109:16 193:12 202:24 211:4 220:10,16 227:23

**1,000** 28:13 32:3,22 60:13 195:13,19 203:26 204:8 206:17

**1,000-foot** 28:11 203:21 206:7

**1.2.3** 177:2

10 37:3 70:17 72:14 92:27 96:9 97:8,11 98:4 113:10,14 116:3,8,26 117:6 118:25 119:10 125:7 126:24 127:2,8,15, 20,24 128:6 138:12 139:3,8,11,12 143:17 196:3 207:2 234:12

**10,000** 138:27 139:2, 4,10

**10,000-dollar** 97:9 111:18,25 113:7 118:18 126:14

**10-foot** 195:23

**10-percent** 44:19 97:8,22 111:28 112:8,18,22,27 113:4,7

**10/04/16** 174:22

**10/20/16** 194:15

**10/24/16** 197:21

**10/26/16** 17:22 26:24 199:3 200:8,10

10/28 210:13

**10/28/2016** 209:18 210:3

**10/31** 134:18

**10/31/16** 54:14 219:3

**10/31/2016** 74:12 215:13 216:2 218:7

**10/6/16** 185:12

**100** 21:16 27:21 28:14,28 29:2 32:3, 5,22 79:27 169:21 190:4,9 191:22 206:15

**100-foot** 29:9,27 198:10,18 209:1 216:28 217:7

**102** 148:15

**10:27** 131:22

**10:30** 187:6,12

**10:32** 68:19

**10:46** 68:19

**11** 93:25 94:9,15,18 98:5 206:3

**11/14/16** 35:23

**11/15/2016** 227:12

**11/2** 105:13 108:3 129:19 147:14

**11/2/16** 103:21

**11/29/16** 229:12

11/30/16 39:14

**118** 162:15,18,19

**119** 163:1.4.5.11

**11:55** 120:11

**11th** 19:10,16 20:13 40:18 146:18

**12** 78:20,22 174:14, 18,20,21,28

**12:00** 119:20

**12th** 20:14 146:6,10 152:6 153:1

**138** 14:9,14,18,20,25 15:2

**14** 25:5,7,12,15 103:11 180:26 210:19

**14th** 23:19,20 36:6 100:7 128:28 146:16,17,24 147:4, 8 225:24 **15** 65:26,28 100:9 112:11 184:4,27 186:4,7 203:2 234:14

15-minute 68:18

**1500** 176:3

**151** 80:26

**15th** 150:1 151:5 152:1 232:19 235:4, 11

**16** 185:5,8,9,15,18,19

**164** 22:11,18,21 24:10,13,14

**16th** 127:26,28 128:20 129:5

**17** 100:10 123:12 185:28 189:1

**17-page** 59:2

**170** 17:24 18:7 20:7 202:14

**18** 48:11 191:27

**1800s** 72:8,14

**18th** 121:3 131:14,22 189:11

**19** 128:26 194:6,7,8, 11,13,20

**19th** 143:13

**1:20** 8:26 120:7,8

**1:28** 120:11

**1:30** 8:25 119:21,23

**1A** 36:19,20

**1B** 36:19

2

**2** 74:23,24 79:11 82:28 88:22 103:12

Index: #339-2

112:14 125:19 151:1 175:16 192:3 203:2 206:22 208:12 220:19 222:9 225:6 228:24

**2,000** 20:3

**2.1** 178:9

**20** 13:2 77:19 169:9 174:11 197:15,18, 19,25

20-some 15:28

**200** 97:19

**200,000** 96:19 97:12

**2000** 19:27 166:15

2006 165:7,12 166:5

**2007** 166:2,6

**2008/'09** 70:15

**2009** 48:24 71:19 80:20

**2010** 70:21 71:1,20 72:1 166:2 167:9

**2013** 168:11,15

2014 170:24 193:25

**2015** 211:5

2016 11:17,18 14:12 15:10 27:8 36:6 41:4 61:22 80:24 81:23, 25 82:28 83:25 85:1 87:10,16 88:16,20, 24 89:3,10,11,16,23, 24 90:4 91:10,11,20, 27 92:18,19 93:3 94:27 95:2,9,13,28 96:11 98:27 102:23 104:6 105:5,12,19, 27 106:5,8 107:2,11 110:7 111:11 112:17,23 113:26 116:26 118:28 119:14 122:8 123:7 125:28 128:28 129:5 144:15 170:4 175:22 180:23 181:9 194:25 201:15 212:16 216:9 218:21 221:26 222:26 224:14 225:24

2017 23:16,17,21,24 37:20 41:18 45:10 58:6 62:28 63:1,6 131:22 136:15 137:9 142:15,24 146:10 148:21 150:1 153:6 162:8

**2018** 62:9 100:7 107:23 113:3 124:9 159:4

**2019** 8:1

**208** 100:17

**20th** 88:16,20,24 89:10,23 91:11,20, 27 92:18 194:25

**21** 121:26 122:2 130:21

**21st** 82:12 136:24 142:14,24 145:9 147:19 148:21 150:8 151:16 153:6

**22** 198:22,23,27 199:1,7

**22nd** 23:14,17,20,24 37:20 120:20

**23** 64:14 200:1,5,6, 12,14

**24** 17:15,19,20,28 93:3 96:8 201:8,11

**24th** 94:21 95:28 105:12 122:8 131:6

**25** 13:2 26:17,20,21,

28 64:3,10,14 207:15,23

**25th** 83:1 94:22

26 209:23,27 210:1,5

**260** 65:3

**26057** 55:13 56:10,17

**26th** 27:8 92:19 94:23,26 201:15 209:9

27th 43:13 137:6

**28** 210:27 211:2,3

**281** 56:8,15,16

28th 54:19

29 212:10,13,14

2:55 186:9

**2D** 18:12

2nd 41:4 89:3,11,24 95:2,9,13 96:2,10 98:9,14 102:23 104:5 105:5,19,27 106:4,8 107:2,11 110:6 111:11 112:8, 17,23 113:26 116:9, 26 125:28 126:8 127:27 128:5 137:9 144:15 147:20,27

3

3 43:27 54:28 74:22 75:19,22 152:19 176:6 192:14 196:16,17,18 217:21 220:22 223:3

**3/19/17** 140:17 143:6

**3/21/17** 141:13 145:3, 13 148:14 149:20

3/26/18 162:23

**3/28/17** 154:14

**30** 23:27 51:10 88:13 95:21 96:19 98:18, 20 103:3 107:15 168:20 186:25 213:25 234:1

**30th** 40:10 131:16,17, 19

**31** 215:7,10,11 221:26 222:26 224:14

**31st** 23:12,15,19 24:5 89:16,23 98:27 132:1 141:23 216:8 218:21 219:28

**32** 74:6,9,10,17,22,25 216:15

**32-foot** 78:3

**33** 217:28 218:4,5

339 200:9

**34** 30:6,8 123:12 220:25 221:7 222:9

**35** 218:23,27 219:1 220:11

**3510** 123:13

**36** 54:1,9,11,12 223:26

**38** 41:5 102:15,17 103:3 105:6 107:26 108:21 110:19 126:21 127:2 136:3

3:05 102:28

**3:11** 113:25 115:19 186:9

**3:18** 145:9

**3:25** 148:21

Index: 2,000-3:25

Transcript of Proceed
4
4 96:9 132:7 175:22 177:15 203:1 204:23 209:2 211:5,16 217:2
<b>4/04/17</b> 155:4
<b>4/15/17</b> 151:2
<b>4/3/2018</b> 163:8
<b>40</b> 113:18,19,20,23 115:20 168:21
<b>400,000</b> 97:6
<b>400,000-dollar</b> 96:17, 24 97:1
<b>400s</b> 45:1
<b>41</b> 115:15,16
<b>42</b> 124:15,21
<b>43</b> 224:19
<b>45</b> 35:16,20,21 36:2 225:21 233:20 234:1,19,24
<b>46</b> 225:9
<b>47</b> 227:5,9,10
<b>48</b> 229:5,9,10
<b>49</b> 39:8,11,12,18
<b>4:00</b> 186:28
<b>4:20</b> 230:15
<b>4:25</b> 230:15
<b>4:30</b> 186:19
<b>4:31</b> 236:17
<b>4th</b> 15:10 180:23 181:9
5

73:22,24 81:28 82:5

ings		
88:18,25 112:14 128:25,26 219:20		
<b>5,000</b> 139:1		
<b>5/12/17</b> 152:22		
<b>50</b> 12:23 21:16 177:0		
<b>50,000-dollar</b> 108:11 111:19 126:16 133:17 134:17 141:28		
<b>51</b> 103:11		
<b>515</b> 212:15		
<b>515A</b> 213:10		
<b>52</b> 103:11		
<b>520606</b> 148:13 156:4		
<b>57</b> 65:5		
<b>59</b> 42:17,20,22 69:1 <sup>-1</sup> 137:2		
6		
<b>6</b> 103:17,19 221:28		
<b>6,000</b> 79:27		
<b>60</b> 79:27 137:2,12 177:6		

<b>50</b> 12:23 21:16 177:6	
<b>50,000-dollar</b> 108:17 111:19 126:16 133:17 134:17 141:28	
<b>51</b> 103:11	
<b>515</b> 212:15	
<b>515A</b> 213:10	
<b>52</b> 103:11	
<b>520606</b> 148:13 156:4	
<b>57</b> 65:5	
<b>59</b> 42:17,20,22 69:17 137:2	
6	
<b>6</b> 103:17,19 221:28	
<b>6,000</b> 79:27	
<b>60</b> 79:27 137:2,12 177:6	
<b>600</b> 81:5,11,14 166:21	
<b>600</b> 81:5,11,14	
<b>600</b> 81:5,11,14 166:21	
600 81:5,11,14 166:21 61 170:7 6160 16:23 6176 14:2 49:15 50:10 60:11 72:1,18 73:2 77:11 109:17 155:3 159:5 170:10	
600 81:5,11,14 166:21 61 170:7 6160 16:23 6176 14:2 49:15 50:10 60:11 72:1,18 73:2 77:11 109:17 155:3 159:5 170:10 181:25	
600 81:5,11,14 166:21 61 170:7 6160 16:23 6176 14:2 49:15 50:10 60:11 72:1,18 73:2 77:11 109:17 155:3 159:5 170:10 181:25 6184 77:12,14	
600 81:5,11,14 166:21 61 170:7 6160 16:23 6176 14:2 49:15 50:10 60:11 72:1,18 73:2 77:11 109:17 155:3 159:5 170:10 181:25 6184 77:12,14 62 43:19 137:13	
600 81:5,11,14 166:21 61 170:7 6160 16:23 6176 14:2 49:15 50:10 60:11 72:1,18 73:2 77:11 109:17 155:3 159:5 170:10 181:25 6184 77:12,14	

03 130.3	
<b>64</b> 138:18,19,21,23	
<b>69</b> 125:13,24	
<b>6:00</b> 114:18,19	
<b>6:11</b> 124:27	
<b>6:56</b> 115:19	
<b>6th</b> 131:4,5,9	
7	
<b>7</b> 76:21 135:16 217:10	
<b>70</b> 140:9,10,13,15,19 177:6	
<b>71</b> 142:26 143:1,3,4,	
<b>72</b> 140:26	
<b>73</b> 141:5,6,11	
<b>74</b> 144:23,24,28 145:1,6 155:26	
<b>75</b> 112:13 148:7,11, 12,17	
<b>76</b> 149:14,17,18,24 150:9 153:3	
<b>77</b> 150:23,26 151:1 153:3	
<b>776</b> 68:24 69:12	
<b>78</b> 152:14,18,19,24 153:3	
<b>7th</b> 132:23 133:8 134:21	
8	
<b>8</b> 8:1 203:16	
<b>8,800</b> 201:21,23 218:17	

138:5

G	eraci vs. Cotton, et al.
	<b>800,000</b> 44:28 96:22 109:27 110:10
	<b>84</b> 154:6,7,10,11,16
	<b>87</b> 69:22 154:26 155:1,2
	<b>8:30</b> 236:11
	<b>8:45</b> 230:26 236:15
-	9
-	<b>9</b> 92:4,6,7,11,14,15 175:10,16 180:18 230:16 236:13
	<b>9/24</b> 104:21
	<b>90</b> 87:8
	<b>93</b> 190:11 191:16
	<b>94</b> 76:15,16,19 77:3 78:23 83:13 155:27 156:2,3 217:16
	<b>95.53</b> 190:11 191:16
	<b>96</b> 100:9
	<b>9:00</b> 187:9 233:9
	<b>9:01</b> 8:1
	<b>9:13</b> 124:24
	A
	<b>A-B-H-A-Y</b> 164:24
	<b>A-U-S-T-I-N</b> 10:19
	<b>A.1.2.2</b> 176:21
	<b>A.1.2.5</b> 177:13 178:2
-	<b>A.2.0</b> 178:9
-	<b>A.2.2.</b> 178:16
	<b>a.m.</b> 8:1 68:19 120:11
	<b>A1.2</b> 176:12

**A101** 194:16 **A102** 194:17 197:21 **Aaron** 60:18 **Abhay** 17:21 25:15 26:8,22 35:22 36:5 39:12 53:21,23,27 54:13 87:20,21 102:9 164:9,18,24 165:1 194:14 197:20 199:2 200:7 219:2 225:26 229:11 **Abide** 24:23 ability 161:27 172:9 195:17 able 73:22 101:16 149:2 190:17,18 196:3 199:24 235:11 abreast 156:10 absolutely 116:13 174:19 abundance 148:4 accelerate 67:2 accept 129:1,10 140:7 144:5,7,9 184:25 185:2 acceptable 86:1 144:19 acceptance 130:18 accepted 129:13 130:11 access 89:28 90:8,18

122:11 154:2

163:22

176:2

159:21,25 160:1,26

161:2 162:22,27

accommodate 68:2

accompany 192:24

account 32:28 201:3, 5 205:18 215:23,25 223:4 Account/financially 215:12 accounted 68:21 accounting 143:19, 21 accuracy 179:15 accurately 19:11 173:8 189:19 achieve 29:8,26 209:1 acquire 57:24 123:26 acquisitions 11:25 12:11 act 38:22 99:16 171:17 acted 114:12 acting 31:4 171:15 action 85:9 86:7 157:27 158:1,3 226:21 actions 55:5 161:16 226:25 active 169:3,5 actively 161:20 activist 82:18 activities 193:20 activity 48:16,23,26 49:2,9,10 50:2 52:15 actual 17:6 69:27 171:20 176:28 205:24 209:7 add 117:1,24 188:17 191:8.14

added 28:4 116:4 120:19 220:5 addendum 148:15 149:28 150:12,17, 18,19 151:1,7,28 152:6,19,26 153:2 179:12 addendums 118:22 addition 97:7 206:5 additional 82:26 136:8 143:19 153:13 176:2 179:10 221:18 228:10.16 address 98:24 170:8 177:9 221:14 228:15 addresses 51:19 101:6 addressing 230:1 adjacent 183:28 adjourn 230:27 235:1,13 adjust 200:27 adjusted 231:10 admin 168:4 administrator 160:5. 18.27 161:21 162:2 admission 54:8 142:28 174:18 210:27 215:6 admitted 14:19,22 17:19,26 24:13,15 25:5,7 26:20,24 30:7 35:20,24 39:11,15 41:6 42:18 43:20 51:11 54:2,4,11,15 74:9,12 82:1 92:5,8, 14,16 98:18 102:15

7,10,13 142:27 143:3,6 144:25,28 145:3 148:11,15 149:17,20 150:26 151:3 152:18,22 154:10,14 155:1,4 156:2,6 162:23 163:4,8 174:20,23 185:8,12 194:11,17 197:18,22 198:27 199:5 200:5,10 207:23 209:27 210:3 211:2,6 212:13,16 215:10,13 218:4,7, 27 219:4 227:9,12 229:9,12 232:4,10 admonition 232:11 adopted 20:8,10 adopts 20:7 advance 66:5 advised 134:3 advising 146:11 advisor 87:27 aerial 77:28 affect 66:17 182:16 affidavit 31:23 206:20 222:10,13,21 affirmed 63:21 affix 180:1,6 afforded 179:19 afternoon 9:3 102:28 121:20 164:15 235:3,4,22 agencies 49:7 agency 34:28 agent 31:4,9 32:18,20 34:6 49:22 51:1,6 99:16 102:4 160:13

Index: A101-agent

125:14 138:19

140:10,13,17 141:6,

171:15,18,20 222:2,

6 **ago** 11:20 53:28 62:26,27 70:13,17 148:28 **agree** 83:23,26 103:5 137:11 162:10 163:21 agreed 41:23 95:2 96:2,11 108:4 109:17,28 127:24 agreeing 126:9 agreement 15:14 41:4,13,24,28 42:1, 10,16 43:5,10,27 44:6,12 48:25 58:13, 17,26 59:7,8,9,15 95:9,14,22 96:1,12, 18,27 97:1,2,8,18, 23,27 98:1,8 102:5 104:10,14 105:7,20, 28 106:1,5,6,9,17, 18,22,23,26 107:2,4, 5,7 108:21,24 109:6 115:5,27,28 116:11, 13 117:14,19,21,26 118:8,11,12,24,27 119:10,12 126:13, 19,20,23 128:3 130:10 133:16 134:16 137:5,8,23 138:13 140:24,28 142:23 144:12,14 145:12 147:10,13, 24,28 148:3,5,23 149:19,25 150:1,12, 17 151:8,16 152:20, 26 174:21 175:13, 15,17,21 178:6,13 179:11 180:3,16,20 185:10 agreements 44:14,27 137:27 138:3 141:3

ahead 120:17 121:9 235:8 ahold 142:3 air 234:15 aisle 182:24 **alarmed** 114:13 allege 85:14 alleged 62:23 allotted 204:12 allow 18:14 20:9,10 23:4 26:2 39:27 154:23 160:1 161:2 162:26 216:6 226:12.16 **allowed** 15:25 16:19 17:6,11,13 18:12 36:16 60:21 81:18 89:27 90:13,21 192:19,26,27 193:7 204:8 allowing 122:11 123:26 160:23 alluded 195:5 ambiguous 53:6 amend 19:9 20:20 132:14 amended 19:24 48:26,28 49:1 193:26 amendment 20:25 24:6 37:17 132:18, 19 147:2 amendments 20:24 **amount** 113:16 139:19 187:17

angle 76:28 **apart** 144:6 229:20 177:21 52:5 56:23 57:17 101:11,15,27 147:6

and/or 196:15 221:22 Anderson 42:15 application 17:9 24:20 26:6,7 27:27 Angeles 13:18 28:22 30:3,4,13,20, 24 31:5 33:7 36:26 37:6,23,25,28 38:2 answer 37:5 49:4 40:4,12 49:16 53:4 50:11 53:14 60:3 55:2 56:22 61:21 61:2,9 100:27 62:2,4 63:11 101:17 103:23,27 104:3 102:10 129:2,6,11, 112:19 123:20,25 12.22 130:8.18 124:4,6 128:22 133:27 134:14,24 135:14 160:20 135:20 141:18 answered 124:12 142:8,11 145:23 anticipate 59:18 146:5,11,12 147:1 178:6 233:18 234:9 148:25 149:3 153:11,15,21 154:13 anticipated 59:20 155:3,8 156:9,11 anticipating 232:25 157:21 158:5,11,27 159:1,2,3,5,7,15,20, anybody 47:20,23 21 160:9,13 161:17 71:15 134:21 135:8 162:6,11 163:6 151:18 226:20 171:16,20 199:27 203:12 205:16 apartments 167:17 216:4,8 221:9 223:1 applications 12:24 apologize 34:9 53:26 135:18 168:1 125:18 137:2 163:15 applied 52:26 56:24 appeal 63:13,28 110:10 141:23 appealed 63:19 73:21 195:20 appear 228:10 apply 17:24 86:1 appeared 173:19 157:13 194:1 203:11 214:6 appears 80:9 185:19 199:7 201:12 225:24 applying 18:18 30:26 35:1 applicable 65:5,8 Appointment 163:7 appreciate 67:13 applicant 31:2,9,15 133:25 32:1,14 35:1 39:4

Index: ago-approached

approach 22:24

80:25 94:2 174:15

approached 63:27

136:14

149:9 153:14 171:20

206:26 207:10 228:8

**analysis** 161:23

approaches 200:26

approaching 10:1 136:9

**appropriate** 16:6 24:20 36:27

**approval** 109:19 111:8 182:15,17,18 190:15,18 199:17 201:1 203:5 204:25

approvals 211:17

approve 20:19

approved 23:1,2 60:12,14,15 63:9 64:13 110:11,16,20 111:3 130:12 141:27 147:3 155:19 183:12 190:17 206:10

**approximately** 61:27 64:2 176:3

**April** 85:1 150:1 151:5 152:1

**aquaponics** 73:17,19 74:5

architect 24:23 25:16,28 165:22 172:25,26

**Architects** 165:21,25 166:1,4,19,20,26

architectural 167:15

architecturally 87:23

architecture 165:6

Arcview 13:16

Arden 42:15 59:27

area 12:3 13:4 16:3 28:16,24,26 29:24 46:22 73:21 81:7,8 84:17 110:22 168:13 182:22 195:28 197:1,10 198:8,19 208:21 209:7 213:17 216:22

areas 11:23,28

**argue** 121:2 232:20 233:1 234:6,7

**arguing** 161:20

**argument** 234:10,16, 18,22,24,25

arguments 235:2

arrests 85:5

arriving 165:15

**article** 178:17,25 179:5,9 203:2

**artificial** 71:21 72:5

ascertain 189:26

aside 106:25 232:11

**asked** 99:12 114:4,5 123:3 127:6,11 129:1 160:14 170:14

**asking** 53:10,25 91:9 169:5 220:13,14,16, 23 224:24 229:21

asks 182:7 196:26

aspect 169:24

assembled 24:19

assessment 38:20

assessor 225:1,18,19

assign 221:10

**assigned** 120:24 157:2 207:2 218:17 226:7

**assignee** 99:17 101:22 109:2,7,19

assigns 192:11

assist 46:26 63:28

193:28

assisted 123:26

**assisting** 45:19 181:16

associate 14:24

**Associates** 124:6 172:16

Association 13:18

**assume** 63:28 171:24 182:13

**assuming** 60:9 232:12,23 234:17,27

**assurances** 104:18, 24 128:10 129:17 162:1

**assure** 9:3 121:8,9 235:7

assuring 125:8

attach 202:13

attached 17:23 27:17 148:14 184:26 196:14 197:21,27 200:9 208:9,10 220:9

attachment 18:2,3 27:9,12 42:23,27 43:2,23,25 114:25, 28 115:23 122:5 199:3

attachments 26:24 27:11 194:16

attempt 41:27 43:9 86:24 141:21 145:22,23,26 147:15

**attempted** 16:23 138:26 140:23 156:8 158:4 160:14

attempting 14:1

157:19 194:27

attempts 63:24

attend 180:9

attending 180:16

attention 156:14 180:25 185:28 188:28 193:11 207:15 227:4

**attorney** 11:3 24:25 42:3,6,14 46:6,25 47:5,9 53:3 96:15 105:14 173:25

**attorneys** 47:19 100:20

August 81:23,27

**Austin** 8:6,10,11,16 10:5,9,10,13,19,23, 25 11:9,10 14:17,20 17:18 22:19 24:12, 18 25:11 26:19 35:17,19 39:10,17 45:27 46:1,2,5 49:5 50:21 51:16 52:21 53:9,17 54:5,7,17 55:20,24 56:10,12, 13,18 57:13 58:1,2 64:26 65:1,13,14,16 66:2,8,9 67:1,17,20, 22,24 68:2,6,12,13 74:8 85:27 87:27 88:5 92:13 93:28 105:14,21 118:20 137:5,19 138:16 140:12 141:9 143:2 144:27 148:10 149:16 150:25 152:17 154:9,28 156:1 162:17 163:3 164:4 173:22,24,25, 28 174:4,10,19

Index: approaches-Austin

181:17 185:7

186:25,28 187:13,

16,24,26 188:1,7,12, 16 189:9 194:10,24 197:17 198:26 200:4 207:22 208:1 209:26 211:1 212:12 215:9 218:3,26 219:17 224:6,22 225:26 227:8 229:8 234:1 236:8

Austin's 67:5 authoring 189:13 authority 56:22

**authorization** 33:7 225:3,10,16

auxiliary 71:10

**available** 67:22 68:4, 8 93:27 232:13 235:25

awarded 48:27

aware 34:19 47:10 50:1,6 56:27 58:8 61:20 63:23 84:3,25 111:17 146:9,28 147:3,5 148:22 151:10 159:24 171:7,9,14,28 173:16,17 174:3 226:18

awful 67:6

В

**B&p** 56:9,16

**B4** 57:11

bachelor's 165:6

back 8:24,26 11:17 16:16 28:1 29:22 39:3,4 43:25 44:27 46:13 48:24 49:24 59:10 72:11 78:2 79:11 83:5,6 84:2 93:12 95:27 107:23 112:26 113:2 115:10 116:17 118:28 119:3,6,14 120:6,8 121:23,24 124:8 125:28 127:1 136:27 161:11 182:4 196:3 198:6 210:18 217:24 219:10 220:18,21,24 225:20 232:7 233:6 234:14 235:1,12

background 46:16,19 47:18 70:26 77:3 85:23 217:16

backtracked 158:18

**backwards** 76:18 235:9

**BAILIFF** 8:21 164:14

**balance** 96:19 97:11 130:12

bar 47:16

**Barbara** 168:28

barred 47:11 57:1

Bartell 24:24 25:18 35:22 36:4 39:13 86:23,28 87:2,4,13, 17 123:4,5 124:6 170:15,17,19,23,27 181:19 187:9,19,23, 27 189:9 192:4 194:24 208:1 219:18 224:6,22 225:25 226:24 229:11

**Bartell's** 123:9

base 58:22

based 59:2 72:19,21 97:23 118:27 119:12 124:10 149:4 156:15 158:15 211:14 213:11,15 231:10 233:18

**basic** 176:7,8 182:6 207:5 221:11 226:9

**basically** 20:1 30:24 38:28 141:28 176:26

**basil** 82:16

basis 113:10 192:27

**Bay** 168:13

**Beard** 158:15

**Bearing** 232:15

**Becky** 184:12 199:1 208:1 224:5 225:26

**bed** 78:3

**began** 14:26 62:8 71:20 72:13

**beginning** 10:2 21:10 42:26 47:7 64:13,17, 22

behalf 10:14 69:2 145:24 164:19 212:6 226:25

**belabor** 202:19

Belated 57:4

belief 122:16 123:16 133:21

believe 8:12 10:7 19:17,27 24:3,25 31:3 37:16 44:16 45:24 51:8 54:1 58:20,27 60:2,6 62:1 70:15 80:24 81:24, 26 88:15 91:6 98:18 105:20 112:10,24 114:18 123:17 128:6,8 131:11,26 132:11,28 136:11,19 147:23,27 148:1,4 155:18,20 158:1 166:5,15 168:12 169:7 170:4,14,24 180:21,27 181:7 185:23 186:15 189:7 194:7 209:17 214:15,22 216:5 218:20 219:24 220:9 221:5,25 225:15

believed 133:7 154:1

benefit 51:22

benefits 82:19

Berry 15:3,4 17:21
26:22 31:3 33:2
34:19 35:10 36:5
49:21 51:1,6 54:13
99:6,16 101:10,15,
22 102:3 142:3,12
145:24 147:6 149:12
153:10 157:24 158:5
171:7,9 175:18,22
185:1,10 199:2
200:7 201:12,19
214:20 215:28
221:24 222:24
223:9,22 224:5,21
225:26

**Berry's** 34:4,12 50:25 141:19 157:20,28 159:21 160:12 185:21

best 8:13 72:6 87:7 99:9 103:4 107:19 113:2 172:9 179:1 195:17

bet 22:25 94:3 174:17

**better** 159:23 207:14 233:14

beyond 80:9

bifurcated 36:19

**big** 26:3

**bill** 20:20 201:4

billing 14:28 202:10

bills 215:24

**binding** 105:20,28 106:10,17,20 107:2, 4,5,6 118:14

bit 21:3,6 49:26 61:23 105:9 128:24 146:20 165:18 166:27 178:23 179:9 193:18 205:1 216:22

blank 199:3,15 222:17

block 209:16 214:10

**blow** 74:23 218:11 222:5 225:13

blowing 34:9

blown 105:16

Blvd 17:21 26:23 35:22 39:13 54:13 148:14 155:4 194:15 197:20 199:2 200:8 219:2

board 50:24 70:2

**boards** 180:15

body 33:26

**bold** 231:9

**bolted** 78:7 79:22 83:9

book 92:28 102:18

**books** 10:28 74:15 82:3 174:25

borders 75:26

bore 176:10

**bottom** 32:10 54:18 75:9,12 185:22 190:24,28 193:1

197:1 198:12 206:18 221:20,22 222:6

Boulevard 14:2 16:23 28:19,20,26 36:7 72:1 75:9,26 76:3, 13,26 80:4,5,14 109:18 141:13 156:5 170:10 181:26 191:1 217:4 224:10 229:22

boundaries 27:20

**box** 34:16,23 84:23 193:12 214:14,24 220:23

**boxes** 30:28 32:18 34:5,11,27 214:27

breach 231:2,3,5

**break** 65:25 68:18 93:25 186:2 187:6 234:11,26 235:4

breakdown 17:22 201:2,22,26

**bridge** 66:25

**brief** 202:20 221:15 223:7

briefly 45:2

**bring** 8:27 92:4,5 120:14 188:21 205:15 226:28 232:21 236:13

bringing 8:23 233:2

**brings** 231:11,13

**broad** 167:4 176:15

**broader** 166:27 168:18

**broken** 15:28

broker 151:27

**brought** 193:11

**Bruce** 157:8,10

**build** 18:27 31:16 38:18 176:1 193:24

**builder** 177:25

building 16:15 75:6, 13,24,25 77:6 78:27 79:8,23 80:3 81:9 177:8,20 182:23 183:4,8 191:3 195:3, 19,28 197:8,11,13 198:6 206:1 208:20 209:5 211:27,28 217:11,17 225:1,19

**buildings** 183:5 189:20 196:4

bulk 166:20 201:2

bulletin 17:5,23 18:7, 9,11,16 19:12 20:7 193:22,28 201:24, 27,28 202:13 203:3 204:15 205:3,27 206:4 212:15,22 213:8 226:15

**bulletins** 193:21 204:24

**bunch** 9:13 232:8 236:10

business 9:5,28 32:12,20 35:7 49:18, 25 55:13,25,26 65:3 66:19 70:23 71:9,15 120:20 167:6,10,27, 28 169:24 232:1,14, 17 235:10

**businesses** 12:18 71:28

**busy** 67:6

buy 141:26 142:22

buyer 109:11

**buying** 84:10

byproducts 167:23

C

C-O-T-T-O-N 69:8

C.1.3 179:13

C.1.4 179:20

C1.2 179:3

**Cac** 35:12 156:27 157:4 188:8

California 8:1 12:14, 16 38:22 55:12,25 60:28 70:1 105:15 109:18 118:21 150:6 168:22 172:22 183:3

call 9:8 16:9 38:8 58:27,28 59:3 68:8, 11,23 73:5 83:28 84:28 95:5 109:16 164:9 172:23 187:11 188:12 193:21 209:15 226:2,14 234:18

called 8:9 10:14
15:24 30:19 32:28
41:19 66:28 69:2
70:27 71:19 74:17
81:26 93:22 100:14
115:23 118:1,5
158:16 164:19
165:21,25 166:16
167:11,22 176:13,21
177:2 189:22 202:2
205:14 221:9 224:12

calls 222:23

**Cancel** 49:14

**cannabis** 11:26 12:2, 4 13:4,8,17 45:6,11 46:6,12,15,23,25

Index: bill-cannabis

48:16,26 49:2,10 50:2 52:15 55:15 63:7 73:15 80:28 82:17,18,19 83:3 84:24 167:21,24 168:6,7 170:21

cannabis-related 167:19 168:10 174:2

capable 73:14

capacity 181:15

capitulation 125:26

CAR 149:18

care 48:15,19 49:3

case 9:24,25 10:2,3 19:4 32:5 37:4 40:26 61:17 64:23 65:27 66:12,17,24 67:3,19, 28 74:1 80:17 100:16 119:22 120:19,23 121:4,7 132:14 158:15 164:3 169:19 176:24 179:14 183:6 184:16 186:3 189:23 190:5 191:27 192:8 193:25 196:1,21 197:3 199:19 205:14 213:21 216:24 219:17 229:2 230:17 231:12,13 232:21,28

**cases** 120:24 169:4 173:21 196:1

233:16 235:5,10

cash 110:3,8

catch 60:3

**category** 195:15,18 206:22 211:19 213:12

caution 148:4

**CC** 17:8 189:9 224:22

225:25

**CC'D** 36:4 181:17,19 201:13

CD-R 205:23

ceiling 183:2,4

**center** 28:19,20 67:25 191:13,14 203:23

**CEO** 169:11,23

certain 15:25,26 19:1 47:10,11 67:28 116:13 192:19 195:13 206:26 210:14 216:5

**certainly** 107:19,22 133:8

cetera 126:10

Ch 211:4

**chairs** 9:14 120:15 188:23

**chance** 25:12 26:27 39:18

**change** 20:26,28 45:2 58:15 62:3 108:20 111:25,27 112:3

**changed** 19:15 23:3 39:2 66:13

**changes** 20:16 21:17, 20 177:22 198:15

changing 144:1

Chapter 203:1

**charge** 172:6 200:22, 24

charged 172:2

chat 65:23 120:4

**check** 30:28 31:3 37:16 47:18 60:28 199:21,26 220:23 **checked** 34:16,23 214:14

**checking** 25:21 180:5 228:7

checklist 205:22

**Cherlyn** 35:12 156:27 157:4 188:8

Chicago 13:15 69:24

**chief** 9:24,26 10:2,3 66:24 67:3,19 68:1 164:3

childcare 203:23

chocolates 167:24

**choose** 68:10

**chose** 159:6

**Chris** 136:11

chronological 88:23 219:12

chronology 121:25

Chula 168:28

**church** 203:22

circling 197:7

circumstances 193:7

**cities** 168:24

city 12:7,19,26 14:2
15:17,28 16:9,11,15,
17 17:4,22,23 18:19,
26 19:9,11,28 20:15,
18 21:13,21,26,28
22:21 23:1,10 24:7,
14 27:26 28:10,23,
24 29:8,23 30:12,25
31:28 32:16,20 33:9
36:17,21 38:9 39:5
40:15,17 41:11
47:13,16,20 48:5,15,
19 49:3,7 55:1 57:21
64:11,12 85:8 111:3

124:1 132:15,20 141:17 145:19 156:10 158:17 160:10 161:3 167:1 168:26,27,28 169:1, 20 172:6,20 180:13 187:1 188:8 190:2 192:11 193:9,17,25 196:12,26 198:20 199:3,14,25 200:8, 19,26 201:3,24 202:6,17,21 203:17, 19 205:8,17,22,28 206:7,11,19,27 207:1,8 208:28 210:7,10 211:11 213:14,20 214:4 215:19,25 216:23 217:18 218:6,12 220:22 221:9 222:17,23 223:1 224:26 226:6,19

**City's** 33:21 34:26 35:2 62:6

227:1,18 228:7

city-owned 189:23

civil 90:13 172:16

claim 231:2,4

**claims** 45:6 231:9,15

clarity 209:6

**clause** 151:9

clean-up 20:5

clean-ups 20:5

clear 24:4 113:6 116:25 160:8 179:23 195:15 232:7

clerk 10:11,17 68:26 69:5 161:12 163:7, 16 164:16,22 231:1, 24 Clerk's 163:7 client 13:26 42:7 45:18,19 46:15 47:6 50:11 59:21 64:23 66:16 173:3,13 176:17,18 177:19, 23,24 178:7,14 182:7 184:24 192:5 202:4 219:16 229:2 client's 137:22 179:6 clients 12:26 46:26 61:4,6,7,12 64:10 132:24 167:1,15 169:18 192:7 224:17 **close** 9:28 67:28 109:21 120:19 165:22 231:28 232:14,17 235:10 closely 11:1 **closer** 66:12 **closest** 195:18 closing 233:21 234:1, 22 235:2 **closings** 233:10 **CO-2-1** 23:1,4 134:22 192:10 co-applicant 158:4 CO2-1 18:12 CO2-2 18:12 **code** 17:7,12 18:13, 23,24,25 19:10,11, 15,16,28 20:11,12, 13,14,25,26,28 22:14 24:6 26:1 40:19 55:13,25,26 56:9,16,19 65:3 86:19 132:19 134:28

183:4,9 190:3

192:17 193:6,26

195:11,26 202:26,28

203:14 204:22 221:21 codes 86:2 177:21 179:21,24 **collective** 123:22,28 college 69:25,27 colors 176:27 combination 82:17 come 9:12,18,20 20:11 35:3 81:1 84:2 87:26 90:13 121:24 135:27 136:26 217:26 233:4,6 235:1 comes 131:17 146:23 comfortable 184:24 coming 64:18 80:2 84:19 236:10 commence 165:14 commented 235:20 comments 16:16 39:2 177:10 228:16 230:1 231:20 235:14 commercial 15:27 17:3 18:28 48:16 134:22 135:11 149:18 165:27 167:17 commission 20:17, 23 21:23,24 24:6 33:23 35:3 52:7 63:16,20 132:19 169:20 commissioners 34:1 52:8 commitment 230:9 commitments 67:5 committees 20:17

21:1,25,26 communicate 67:27 208:4 communicated 42:6 122:15 123:16 communication 81:25 130:1 207:8 communications 83:24 130:3 140:22 community 49:8 companies 12:8 70:24 company 70:28 71:19 compared 73:22 **Compel** 162:21 compelling 163:22 compensated 178:21 compensation 61:17 178:18 competing 60:24 61:12 157:23 158:10,26 159:15 competition 159:8 competitive 36:15 competitors 37:12 compile 177:4 228:18 complaint 234:5 **complete** 36:26 38:3 118:12 146:6,11 147:1 completed 37:13 97:13 227:17 230:28 231:28 completeness 35:23 36:7,13,20 37:2,7,9,

16,22 38:3 39:14

40:5,13 74:10

Geraci vs. Cotton, et al. 129:14 130:14 204:19 206:23 209:13,19,21 210:2, 10 218:5 219:22,25 224:12 227:10,17 228:3 230:1 completing 231:22 completion 59:14 compliance 12:8,18 13:21 16:26 64:10 179:21 compliant 12:9 123:28 195:4 complicated 202:5 comply 15:16 38:21 complying 179:25,28 **concept** 176:28 **concepts** 176:23 177:5 concern 35:2,4 67:5 115:3.6.9 117:28 183:27 **concerned** 114:15,22 115:23 117:9 118:4 183:26 concise 202:7 conclude 236:15 concluded 124:11 183:25 236:17 conclusion 91:22 183:22 condense 193:22 condition 79:12 127:7 143:24 162:13 conditional 12:19 14:1 16:12,22 17:24 18:18 30:27 31:10,

Index: Clerk's-conditional

12 86:1 192:28

200:21 202:1 203:6. 7 210:6 211:18 224:11 conditioned 111:8

conditions 95:3.10. 16,22 104:20 105:11,22 106:18 108:14 118:13,26 119:11 134:5,6,9

**conduct** 48:26 164:2 228:28

conducting 121:11

**conference** 13:16,18 45:7,11

conferences 13:8,11, 20 45:15 180:10,12

confidence 133:9

confident 41:16 231:23

confidential 151:17, 23,24 152:2

confidentiality 151:9

confirm 88:25 127:7, 15 150:4

confirmation 40:3 128:2 132:7 190:8

confirmed 127:20

confirming 125:6 128:6,8

**conflict** 18:13,23 19:5 33:24 52:4 60:28 86:16 135:1 193:9

conflicted 40:15

conflicting 61:4,6,7 84:19 85:27

confounding 159:18

confusing 202:5

confusion 110:22

connection 12:18 14:5 16:20 27:26 30:12 31:5 41:12 97:6 102:6 140:22 151:8

connections 123:21,

**consent** 143:23 161:4,13,15 163:17

consider 13:3 46:9 92:25 100:21,23 101:23 106:20

considered 159:4

considering 159:2

consistent 40:11

conspiracy 81:19

**constant** 130:1,2

constantly 121:7 156:15

constituted 104:17

construct 97:14

construction 166:7,9, 10 177:3,11,18 182:11

**consultant** 24:24,25 170:15,20 172:4,18 206:11 210:25 219:17

consultants 19:8 171:27 172:1,3,11 173:15,17 178:4 180:14 211:25

consultants' 180:5

consumer 17:25 31:23 84:5 123:22, 28 176:4 193:4,27 202:3 203:27 206:20 222:10,14,19

contact 81:21 90:3,26 91:10 145:15 156:9

contacted 41:12 43:14 84:9 86:8 134:6 145:23

contacting 141:16

contain 126:24 204:21

contained 58:11 59:9 91:5 95:10 105:7,9, 11,22 226:8

container 78:4,15,16, 18,27 79:1,22,23 83:4

containers 75:2,16 191:4

containing 189:23

**contains** 196:25 200:14 227:18

contention 95:1

continue 9:25 40:20 80:8 93:16 121:17 188:24 230:26

continuing 132:3

contract 58:8,11,12, 21,22 59:2,15 60:5 96:13,14,18 104:19, 26 105:16,17 106:12,13,20 114:14,28 115:24 116:11 117:11,21 118:1,5,22 127:22 128:1,3 136:2 140:16 142:19 143:5 144:18,21 145:2 147:12 148:2 150:6 151:21 153:2 172:7 173:1,2,4,5,8 178:15 231:3,5

contractor's 70:4,6,8

Contractors 70:1

contracts 58:3 59:5 87:25 136:3 173:10, 15,18,20 178:28

contradicted 86:3

contradicts 86:19

contribute 92:20

control 134:2

controlled 109:13

conversation 44:17 53:11,16,24 62:19, 23 105:3 122:23

conversations 53:5 86:11 122:21

conversion 176:2

convert 183:7

converting 183:7

convey 176:19 181:28

**conviction** 57:15,21

convictions 47:25

cooperative 17:25 31:24 84:5 176:5 193:5,27 202:3 222:11,14

cooperatives 203:27 206:20 222:19

coordinated 173:2

coordinating 172:7 178:4

coordination 179:16

**copied** 25:23,25 27:2 39:22 208:1

copies 206:27 207:10 225:17 228:19.25

Index: conditioned-copies

**copy** 60:9,10 93:26, 27 114:1,5 127:1 196:2 205:16

corner 205:2 222:7

**corporate** 11:25 13:21

correct 12:25 16:5,24 18:7,8,11,21 23:6 24:8 26:11,15 27:28 29:4,10,20,21,24,25, 28 32:8,11,25 33:3 34:21 35:11,14 36:10.12.28 37:21 39:24 40:25 42:4,8 43:26 44:13 45:16 46:7,8,11 47:8,12 49:16,17 50:27,28 52:2 56:25,26 58:4, 5,7 59:1,6 61:1,13, 18 62:17,21 63:11, 12 64:22 70:3,7,9, 10,18 71:4,24 72:24 73:13,16 75:6,7,10, 11,14,18,27 76:1,4, 5,7,8,11,15,20,24,25 77:1,4,15,26 78:19, 24,25,27,28 79:2,10, 17 80:16 81:15 82:10,13,14 83:8,21 84:18 85:3,4,7,9,16, 17,20 86:9 87:13,18 89:14,19 90:14,24, 27 91:3,20,25 92:3 93:21,23 94:18,19, 24,28 95:6,11,18,23 96:22,23,25,26 97:3, 4,19,20,23,24 98:3, 6,12,25,26 99:21,22 101:7,28 102:7,12, 13,26,27 104:23 106:3,12,14,23,27, 28 107:8,9,16,23,24, 26 108:8,11,12,18 109:3,14,25 110:4,

21,23,28 111:9,22, 23 112:1 113:12,13, 17,27 114:2,3,20,21 115:2,7,11,24 116:1, 28 117:2,7,8,11,20 118:2,16 119:1,15, 16 120:7 122:12,13, 25 124:27,28 126:1, 2,6,7,12,21,22 127:4,5,12,13,19 128:16,17 129:27,28 130:5,6,9,24,25,27 131:2,9,12,16,24,25, 27 132:4,5,15,20,21, 26 134:8,11,15 136:4,15,16,18,21, 24,25 137:6,20,25, 28 138:3,13,17 139:5,14,16,17,20, 21 140:5 142:13 143:20,23,27 144:5, 8,10,11,12,13,22 145:12,15 146:2 147:26 148:6,25,26, 28 149:1,9,10,13,27 150:9,10,15,18 151:11,18,19 152:2 153:3,4,15,16,18,19, 24 155:10,11,21 157:3 158:22 159:7 160:16,28 161:6,9, 10,14,28 170:11 173:11 175:24 180:24 184:27 185:25 187:7,10 189:12 190:13,14 199:9 201:13,16 202:14,17 209:10 212:7 214:21 219:8,

corrected 40:18 134:8,28

22 220:7 225:19,27

227:25,26 228:11

229:22,23 230:4

**corrections** 39:14 227:19

**correctly** 191:17 209:19

correspondence 25:26

corridor 8:11

**Cotton** 8:18 40:27 41:22 42:9 43:10,14 44:12,18,22 54:28 58:4,9,14,17 60:2,4 63:10 66:27 67:1 68:23,25 69:1,7,12, 14 74:14 92:20 93:1, 18 94:8 109:7,17 112:13 113:23 114:14,28 120:3,12 121:12,13,20 122:2 124:20 125:23 128:28 130:22 140:16,19 141:12,16 143:5,9 145:2,5 148:13,17 149:24 151:2 152:21,24 154:12,13,16 156:4 162:25 163:13 164:3,6 187:28 188:14 214:15 220:20 223:20

Cotton's 40:28 123:12 152:20 183:14 194:28 225:14

council 20:18,27 21:13,21,28 23:10 24:7 33:22,27 35:4 41:11 132:15,20 169:20 203:17

**counsel** 8:8 10:4,21 14:16 22:17 51:15 55:19,28 56:8 65:12, 18 66:7,21 68:22

69:10 93:16 100:2, 13,16,24 121:11,18 137:12 163:25 164:1,7,26 186:1,7, 10,24 188:24 207:21 229:14 230:24 232:1,3 233:28 234:16,22 235:13 236:3,4,7,10

**counsel's** 66:24 234:22

count 12:28

county 89:27,28 168:26 224:28 225:2,17

**couple** 20:6 24:26 38:24 41:18 121:23 172:19 175:19 184:17 187:17 188:18 191:6 209:20

coupled 74:4

**course** 95:19 120:1 168:27 174:11

**courses** 69:26

**court** 8:4,7,11,13,16, 19,22 9:2,19 10:6,8, 20 14:10,13,16,18 17:16,19 19:20 22:4, 6,9,14,16,20,25 24:11,13 25:7 26:18, 20 35:18,20 39:9,11 45:26 46:16 48:18, 27 50:16 52:18 53:8, 12 54:3,6,8,11 55:19,22,27 56:4,7, 11,14 57:8,28 64:27 65:12,14,17,22 66:6, 11,21 67:2,15,18,21 68:2,7,13,15,20,25 69:9 74:7,9 92:7,12, 14 93:9,14 94:3 100:1,6,8,11,23

Index: copy-court

103:10,13,15 112:15 113:20 116:18 119:5,19,27 120:2,8, 12 121:16,27 123:14 124:17 125:15 128:23 135:7 137:12,14 138:7,20 140:11,13 141:7,10 142:28 143:3 144:26,28 148:9,11 149:15,17 150:24,26 152:16,18 154:8,10, 27 155:1,28 156:2 157:27 158:1,3,8 159:27,28 160:23 161:1,11,12,13,15 162:16,18,26 163:2, 4,7,15,16,19,26 164:1,5,10,12,15,26 165:18 174:17,20 181:1 184:6 185:6,8 186:1,6,10,14,16,18, 23,27 187:1,5,8,11, 14,19,23,25,27 188:2,5,10,14,17 189:2 194:9,11 197:16,18 198:25,27 200:3,5 201:9 207:17,21,23 209:25,27 210:28 211:2 212:11,13 213:26 215:8,10 216:16 218:2,4,25, 27 220:27 223:28 225:22 227:7,9 229:7,9,13 230:11, 13 233:18,25,27 234:2,10,21 235:18, 21 236:3,6,9

Court's 65:20

### court-appointed

160:4,18,27 161:21 162:2

**courtroom** 9:4 66:1

186:7

covenant 231:3

**cover** 30:24 42:22

91:6

**covers** 12:4,5

create 177:5 198:18

created 91:5 181:6,8

**creates** 195:28

creating 166:28

crime 47:27

**crimes** 57:11

criminal 47:25

crops 73:23

**cross** 66:15 76:12 186:24 187:23

## cross-complainant's

231:4,13

## cross-complaint

234:6

### **Cross-defendant**

231:12

### cross-examination

45:26 46:1 186:18

crossed 66:25

**cull** 175:19

cultivation 47:2 55:5

167:20

cumulative 109:28

110:2 232:5

**CUP** 12:27 24:19 25:2 27:26 30:3,13 31:5,9 32:14 49:16 50:10,

26 51:3,5,9 52:24, 25,26 53:3 60:11,25

61:20,25 63:9,11

64:22 74:10 84:14

85:19,21,24 86:17

90:11,20,23 99:17

101:16,21 102:10 108:5 109:20 110:20

111:1,2,8 129:2,6,

111:1,2,8 129:2,6,

10,24 130:8,11,18

133:17,21,27

134:10,14,17,18,24

135:5,17,20 141:17,

23,26 142:6,11

145:23,27 146:12

147:1 153:10,14

155:7 156:9,24

157:14,20,23,24,27

157.14,20,25,24,2

158:4,10,11,19,26

159:1,2,3,5,6,15,20,

21 160:9 161:17,23

162:6,7,11 168:1,14

171:16,19 183:15

190:15 199:26

200:25 209:18

210:1,2 218:5

227:10

**CUPS** 47:11 64:3,19

168:25

**current** 9:27 75:2

79:13 169:8 170:26

183:8 231:15

currently 11:6,14

12:2 29:1,2 64:19

70:11 71:5,16,23,25

75:8 97:27 168:3

169:3,9 231:2

cut 197:12

cycle 227:11 228:21

D

**D-A-R-R-Y-L** 69:8

daily 62:7

dark 75:6

**Darryl** 41:22 58:4,14

68:23 69:1,7,12 92:20 109:7,16 140:16 141:11 143:4 145:2 148:13 154:11 156:3 214:14 223:20 225:14

dash 192:27 193:5

date 15:9 19:22 23:23 27:5,7 41:16 43:12 67:27 88:17 91:26 93:24 100:6 101:24 102:8 103:13 104:11 131:18,21 132:17 137:10 142:16 146:14,15 150:4,14,

146:14,15 150:4,14, 18 153:1 180:20,23 181:8 210:12,13 216:1,11 218:18

220:17,21,24

**dated** 15:10 17:22 26:24 35:23 39:14

54:14,19 89:15

94:21 127:26 140:17

141:13 143:6 145:3

148:14 149:20 151:2

152:22 154:13 155:4

156:5 174:22 180:21

185:12 194:15

197:21 199:3 200:8,

9 201:15 210:2

215:13 218:7 219:3

224:14 225:24

227:11 229:11

dates 89:23,25

day 9:20 103:25

110:3 120:23 126:19

160:11 162:9

186:13,21 202:6

210:15 230:6,14

232:16,21 233:3

day-to-day 169:13,25

days 23:27 37:3 87:8

Index: Court's-days

88:14 96:19 207:3 209:20 deal 91:16 139:1 142:10 178:11 208:6 dealer 70:25 71:8 dealers 72:28 73:1 dealing 13:22 231:4 deals 178:4 212:23 **Dean** 166:17 December 87:16 118:28 119:14 decide 28:25 31:18 183:14 decided 16:17 17:4 91:4 decides 31:19 decision 112:28 118:9 decision-making 180:15 deck 193:24 dedicate 29:22 217:18,22 dedicated 29:12 dedicates 196:11 dedication 28:6.23 32:6 196:6,10,15 198:20 208:22 216:28 220:6 deed 205:21 deemed 38:2 146:5. 11 147:1 **deep** 86:18 deeper 86:2 defendant's 10:2

defense 8:7 66:6

231:11 234:22 236:6 defer 8:23 88:17 89:1 95:24 142:16 deferred 52:20 97:15 definitely 108:19 161:26 delay 161:17 delays 162:10,11,13 deliberate 186:3 230:18 deliberations 65:27 119:23 delivered 104:19 127:28 demand 143:22 demanded 143:17 **demands** 143:19 144:5,7 demolish 182:24 denied 37:11 47:20. 23 57:17,18 116:20 135:18 149:3,4,6 156:9 157:25 158:8 deny 37:16 40:19 56:22 148:24 149:7 **denying** 146:12 department 38:11 120:25 129:16 157:12 193:18 226:6 departments 38:8 depending 32:3 195:11,12 206:15 depends 48:20 214:28 depict 79:12 208:28 depicted 75:17

**depicts** 189:19 deposit 32:28 108:1, 17 111:13,18 126:9, 14,17 133:17 134:17 200:18 201:3,5 205:17 215:12 223:3 deposition 100:14, 15,18,19,21 103:9 107:23 108:1 112:13,25 123:12 deputy 8:27 10:8,11 68:26 164:13,16 188:21 describe 18:24 24:28 27:15 74:19 79:6 181:22 191:22 described 21:15 104:16 106:18 206:13 describing 206:24 description 22:12 221:14,15 design 71:11,13 90:19 167:13 176:13,15,21,24 177:4 179:16 180:1 193:19 196:27 221:17 designate 16:4 designated 46:20 designator 192:23 designed 72:22 **Designees** 163:8 designer 24:23 designing 167:3 desks 38:9 detail 99:26 179:9 190:6 203:13,25

205:12,27 detailed 176:23,25 177:6 178:28 detailing 167:3 details 45:18 178:20 211:22 218:19 determination 38:21 213:18 **determine** 33:22.23 38:15 182:26 194:28 213:7 224:27 determined 213:14 determines 206:8 determining 205:28 212:6 **develop** 176:22 developed 59:2 70:27 developing 86:4 development 72:18 129:15 147:17 157:12 167:14 176:21 193:17 205:25 211:3.5.17 212:24,25 213:11 226:6 diagram 74:26 75:1, 17,25 79:15,16,17 **Diego** 8:1 12:7,20,27 13:4 14:2 15:17,28 16:11 17:23 18:20, 26 22:14 28:11 48:6 57:21 64:4,5,11,12 135:7 141:17 161:13 165:11,15,17 167:2 168:17,26,27 190:3 193:17 195:25 199:4,14 200:19 202:27 203:17 211:12 218:13

Index: deal-Diego

224:28 225:17 226:6

227:1

difference 31:11 116:10

different 9:16 12:7,15 15:25 16:1 19:26 21:4,6 37:26 48:4,5 64:20 72:9 74:2 84:8 139:3 147:17 156:23 210:20 221:17

difficult 27:16

diligence 90:10

dimension 191:12

**dimensions** 191:7,8, 15

direct 10:23 46:5 165:1 185:27 186:11,20 188:24,28 230:25

**direction** 76:6,19 153:18 169:24

directions 10:11 68:26 164:16 231:18

dirt 31:15,16

disbelieve 146:1

**discipline** 38:15 39:1 172:12

**disciplines** 37:26 38:6,7,27 172:11

**disclose** 48:9.12

**disclosed** 52:2,23,28 151:17

disclosure 33:15 51:18 89:15 98:21 99:20 152:20 199:4, 8,12,13 205:19 223:15

discovering 141:23

discrepancy 17:3

**discuss** 65:27 91:14, 15 107:28 108:16 119:22 186:3 195:9

discussed 45:17 56:2 84:27 95:26 96:16 106:7 108:1,7 137:18 143:25 201:22,25,27

discussing 204:7

discussion 109:10 110:6 111:21 112:17,21 116:25 230:27 235:24

**discussions** 90:1,27, 28 91:12 107:25 109:1 110:14 112:7 126:4

dismiss 232:17

dispensaries 20:9

dispensary 12:6 15:16,24 16:3,7 17:13 23:5 27:24 31:17 44:19 48:27 57:20 81:3 84:11,14, 17,21 85:15 86:7 97:9,23 109:20,21 112:1 113:9 116:4 123:19 126:25 138:28 139:12,13,20 167:20 190:13

**distance** 27:21 28:21, 27 29:9 36:24 190:16 195:26

distances 206:15

distinction 130:17

**distributions** 44:22 97:9 113:8 118:18 139:5 143:18

district 36:17,22 203:17

division 56:25 203:2

**docs** 95:25 104:21 105:15 112:27 139:26 140:1

document 21:16.20 22:3,17 23:7 40:27 43:1,8 44:2,8 55:28 62:11 91:4 93:2,5,19 94:8,10 97:25,27 98:15 99:7,8 100:14 103:3,20 104:23 107:12,26 108:10,23 109:6 112:3 114:1 115:6 116:4 117:2,6, 18 129:19,20 130:21 136:7,26 144:15 147:20,28 150:12 175:5,7,12 177:3 180:27 181:4 184:8, 11 189:4 191:18.28 192:2,21 193:6 194:4 207:16 211:8, 10,11,20 212:18,21 213:28 214:3 215:16,18 216:1,3, 18,20 218:9,11 219:6 223:5,17 224:3 227:1,2,14,16,

Documentation

14:21

18.22

documents 10:27 16:14 52:8 58:22,24 81:27 89:27 91:23 92:24 94:26 95:3,6, 11,17 96:6 97:19,28 98:10 104:6,8 105:12,21,23 106:12,13 107:8 111:28 118:27 119:13 137:15,18,22 144:18 177:5 199:22 204:14,18,20,21 206:28 207:4 212:2 216:23 221:2 227:21 232:8 235:19

**doing** 20:4 41:13 64:9 71:23 82:22 90:9 129:17 158:17 162:5

door 20:2 80:3

dot 77:9

double 191:5

double-check 192:7

double-checked 192:9

doubled 125:11

doubt 45:12,14

dozens 53:27

draft 41:24,28 42:16 43:9 58:15 59:22,26 137:7,8,27 138:3,15 173:14 230:28 231:22

drafted 43:6,7,9 44:7, 9 58:3,20,21 59:12 105:21 107:12 118:28 119:14

**drafting** 41:13 137:23 141:2 208:2

**drafts** 59:16 60:5 91:6 105:25,26 110:2

draw 180:25

drawing 75:10 190:24 191:9 196:21,27 198:4 207:11 208:18,19 211:26

drawings 27:17 90:16 97:12 157:13 166:28 177:7,11 179:16 180:2,4,5 196:13,20 199:22 205:13,24 206:28 207:4 209:16

Index: difference-drawings

210:17,19,21,25 211:25,26 220:6 228:17

drawn 176:27

drive 182:23

drop 175:26 178:25

**Dropping** 177:13

**DS** 220:22

**DS-190** 31:24 220:16

**DS-3032** 30:20 220:22 221:10

**DS-318** 199:5 220:19

**DS-3242** 33:1 215:11

**DSD** 129:17 146:3 147:5 155:19 156:15 157:17

due 90:9 97:12

**DUI** 48:10

duly 10:15 69:3 164:20

**Dutta** 25:16 181:11, 12,13 189:9 194:14, 24

### Ε

**earlier** 40:4 106:19 122:14 195:5 201:25,27 204:7 215:23 217:6 226:15 235:20

earliest 66:23 67:21 82:11

early 43:18 67:23 80:24 81:27 82:12 83:24 87:21 88:1 119:20 120:27 121:4 184:1

**earned** 70:19,20

earnest 110:8 141:28

easier 193:18 205:9, 10

easiest 161:24

easily 135:6 231:17

east 83:17 182:22 217:4

East/west 76:8

easy 231:27

**edge** 76:26 83:6

edification 61:16

edits 59:18,19

education 165:3

effect 41:20,21 53:19 110:11,15 115:28 122:26 158:2

effective 23:3,26,27

effectively 63:10

effort 9:11

efforts 158:7

**egress** 38:16

either 56:22 66:19 67:22 96:5 108:7 191:15 198:7 208:21 230:2 231:1

**elected** 158:20

electrical 70:6,26

electrode-less 72:7,

electronically 200:16

element 118:9

elements 197:3

**elevation** 211:27.28

elevations 176:25 205:25

eligible 47:7,11 86:12,15 122:17 123:17,18,21

**Elisor** 163:8

email 17:20 18:1 25:15,19,23 26:21 27:2,5,7,17 28:2 35:21 36:4 39:12,20 40:9 42:22,24 43:12, 22 53:24 54:12,19, 21 59:15 92:19 94:22 113:25 114:6, 7,14,19 115:13,14, 18,19,26 116:2 117:4,10,26 118:4, 10,17,24 119:9 124:23,27 125:3,5,8, 23 126:28 127:7,12, 19,26,28 128:5,13, 14 138:2 139:24 140:15 141:1,2,11 142:4,8,9 143:4,9, 13,16,26,28 145:1,5, 8 146:10,15,24 147:8,19 148:12,20 149:5 154:11,18,21 156:3,18 181:6,21, 22 183:24 184:11, 12,17 189:6,13,16 191:16 192:4

220:6 224:5,21 225:4,25 226:1 229:10,17 230:3 231:24

10 209:9 219:1

194:13,23 195:5

15 201:12,18

197:19 199:1 200:6,

207:26,28 208:3,9,

emailed 114:1,17,27 126:19 226:18

emails 91:15 219:7, 15

emergency 71:11

empathetic 67:4

employ 123:26

employed 11:6 102:9

employee 146:3 168:5 226:5

employees 71:25 168:3

employer 61:18

empty 80:14

**enable** 122:27

encompasses 153:3

ended 81:4 107:6,20 156:22

ends 29:23

enforcement 49:27 55:5

engagement 15:6

Engebretsen 158:16

engineer 90:13 172:17

engineering 37:27 38:19 87:23 90:19 172:14 184:17 185:11,20,24

engineers 38:14 71:14 160:24 172:24

**ensure** 57:23

entail 182:27

enter 105:17 136:3 209:6

entered 102:5 118:8 150:7,8,14,17 175:21

Index: drawn-entered

entertain 135:25

entertained 136:8 entire 19:28 21:14 27:20 127:11 208:19 entirely 107:12 **entirety** 231:28 entitled 18:6 67:9 223:3 entitlement 11:26 16:13 31:16 50:19 entitlements 11:26 12:5 **entity** 109:12 **entries** 178:10 entry 132:22 environmental 38:19, 20,22 equity 44:19 97:8,22 111:28 112:8,18,22, 27 113:4,7 116:3,8, 26 117:6 118:25 119:10 125:7 126:10,24 127:3,8, 24 128:7 138:12 139:4,6 143:17 equity-percent 126:10 errors 20:7 escapes 157:7 **Escrow** 149:19 **essence** 197:12 227:28 229:24 essentially 29:6,8 37:7 76:4,28 77:26 85:13 86:7 135:9 160:22 established 98:13

107:16 establishment 73:2 estate 105:15 118:21 150:6 **estimate** 8:13 13:1 66:13 87:7,12,15,16 103:4 120:18 131:24 171:1 174:9 186:24 187:2 233:22 234:23 et 126:10 evening 117:4 124:24 188:19 229:14 230:14 231:20 evening's 230:26 event 10:3 63:5 178:11 233:4 236:14 events 62:13 125:27 128:15 **eventually** 21:3 76:14 158:23 160:3,25 everybody 8:4 120:15 135:15 168:5 evidence 14:22 17:26 24:16 26:25 35:24 39:15 51:11 54:2,15 74:12 92:16 113:20 120:21,27 121:27 124:17 125:16 138:8,20 140:14,17 141:14 143:6 145:3 146:20 148:15 149:21 151:3 152:22 154:14 155:5 156:6 162:23 163:9 174:23 180:28 184:5 185:13 188:19 189:1 194:18 197:15,23 198:24 199:5 200:2,10 201:8 207:18 209:24 210:3 211:6 212:10, 16 213:25 215:13

216:15 218:1,7,24 219:4 220:26 223:27 224:20 225:9.21 227:6,12 229:6,12 231:27 232:8,13 Ex 163:6 exact 41:20 49:28 89:25 166:6 216:10 **exactly** 190:22 191:20 examination 10:23 65:1 69:12 121:11 164:2 165:1 188:25 **examine** 66:27,28 **example** 48:22 61:15 211:27 examples 13:11 exception 26:1 exchanges 82:11 exchanging 130:23 exclusive 168:6 exclusively 12:2 **Excuse** 28:14 excused 65:14,18 executed 15:14 60:4. 8 85:2 117:14 185:9 222:24 225:10 execution 96:13 **exempt** 38:23 exhausted 16:18 **exhibit** 14:9.18.20 17:15,19,20,28 22:4, 5,21 24:13,14 25:5, 7,12,15 26:17,20,21, 28 27:18 30:8 35:16, 20,21 36:2 39:8,11, 12,18 41:5 42:17,20, 22 43:19 51:10 54:1, 9,11,12 55:19,20,23 56:8,15,16 59:11 74:6,9,10,17,22,24, 25 81:28 82:5 88:18 90:17 92:4,6,7,11, 14,15,27 93:25 94:9, 18 96:8 98:4,5,18,20 102:15,17 103:3,17, 19 105:6 107:26 108:21 110:19 113:18,19,20,23 115:15,16,20 121:26 122:2 124:15,21 125:13,18,24 126:21 127:2 128:25,26 136:3 137:2,12,13 140:13,15,19 141:11 143:3,4,10 144:28 145:1,6 148:11,12, 17 149:17,18,24 150:2,9,23,26 151:1 152:14,18,19,24 153:3 154:6,10,11, 16,26 155:1,2 156:2, 3 162:18,19 163:4,5, 11 174:14,18,20,21, 28 176:6 180:26 184:4,27 185:5,8,9, 15,18,19,28 189:1 190:21 191:27 192:3,14 194:6,8,11, 13,20 195:21 196:16,18 197:15, 18,19,25 198:5,22, 27 199:1,7 200:5,6, 12,14 201:11 207:15,23 208:12,26 209:2,27 210:1,5,8 211:2,3 212:10,13, 14 213:4 215:10,11 216:15,27 218:4,5, 27 219:1 220:9,11, 25 221:4,7 222:9 223:3,14,26 224:7,

Index: entertain-exhibit

19 225:6,9,21 227:9, 10 229:9,10,13

**exhibits** 136:19 232:10

**existed** 40:14 135:10 148:5 198:14

existence 57:1

existing 29:19 176:1, 3 191:3 194:16 196:1 197:3,13 198:13 217:11,23

exists 198:14

exits 102:16

**expect** 8:17 67:8 121:1 147:12 230:2 233:1 234:23

expectation 178:8

expectations 147:16

**expected** 67:15,18

**expecting** 66:18 139:25

expedited 229:26

Expense 14:21

**experience** 31:8 32:14

**expert** 46:9,12,16,19, 20,21,25

experts 13:4

**expire** 70:14,15

expired 70:11

explain 12:3 15:19 17:1 19:23,25 31:13 36:13 38:5,6 59:22 72:3 73:17 80:26 179:1 189:17

explained 226:14

explanation 9:10 223:7

explicit 52:28

explicitly 179:20

**express** 65:26 119:22 186:2 230:17

**expressly** 127:24 128:6

extend 77:6

extent 38:7 127:21

exterior 205:26

extorted 41:22

extra 179:22

eyesight 29:18

F

face 89:3,22 91:19

face-to-face 88:9,28 90:7,26 91:10,28

**facilities** 20:11 47:2 167:21 171:5

facility 12:6 167:22

facing 76:9,10 83:13

fact 41:5 51:2 59:25 64:9 85:21 88:25 90:16 105:24 112:27 116:7 117:13 124:11 133:3 135:8 136:5 138:25 144:14 158:18 232:1

factored 118:8

facts 146:27

fair 16:2 49:6 60:23 61:11 62:8 64:21 66:25 95:7 130:19, 20 231:4 fairly 61:2 210:14

faith 110:8 128:10 231:4

**fall** 203:9 211:18

false 131:12,26 132:11 133:1 231:6

familiar 53:21 55:12 56:19 61:24 100:16 122:6 169:27 170:1 202:8 207:24

familiarize 202:4

far 77:6 97:11 106:5 129:25 130:27 144:6 183:26 189:20 221:11 233:19

farms 80:26

fascinating 72:8

fashion 176:27

fast 184:21

favor 160:26

fear 49:27

**feasibility** 25:22 90:10

feasible 26:13 182:26,27 183:15,25 195:1

February 23:14,17, 20,24 37:20 40:24 43:13,16,18 129:28 132:23 133:8 134:21 136:15 137:6 146:18,19

federal 14:2 16:23 17:21 26:23 28:19, 20,26 35:22 36:6 39:13 49:27 54:13 72:1 75:9,26 76:3, 12,26 77:12 80:4,5, 13 109:18 141:12 148:14 155:4 156:5 170:10 179:24 181:26 190:28 194:15 197:20 199:2 200:8 217:4 219:2 224:10 229:22

**fee** 173:12 184:20,23 201:21,26

feeding 73:23

**feel** 93:11 120:3 230:22

fees 17:22 200:8 201:2 206:3

feet 27:21 28:14,28 29:2,7 32:3,5,22 60:13 79:26,28 81:5, 12,14 135:16 176:3 190:4,11 191:22 195:14,19 196:3 203:26 204:8 206:15 217:25

felony 47:27 57:15

felt 114:12 141:3 156:12 184:24

fence 155:3

field 46:6,10 221:17

**Fifteen** 187:24

**figure** 40:21 47:6 111:25

file 54:26 158:10 159:1

**filed** 17:10 128:16,19 153:6,14 158:28

filing 153:8 159:2,5

fill 54:27 214:26 215:1

filled 199:16 204:27 206:19 214:5,8,19 215:5,20 222:18

Index: exhibits-filled

fills 214:26 215:2 final 96:14 104:19 106:11,13 114:12 116:13 118:8,24 119:9 132:26 144:18 147:12 172:8

finalize 233:7

finalized 37:18 148:24

**finally** 23:14

**financial** 142:7 156:13 169:24 223:4

financially 33:1,11 53:1 149:8 205:18 215:27 223:4,8

find 114:20 145:26 156:23 157:23 176:14 193:8 195:3, 15

**finding** 172:3

**findings** 190:18

fine 51:12 65:22 132:25 186:16 187:27

fingerprint 47:19

finish 107:21 120:21 140:27 158:20 186:19

finished 235:25

**finishes** 234:10

firm 11:15,24 13:28 158:14 165:20,21,24 167:13,14 168:3 169:22 175:17,22 179:14 184:13,21 200:15 216:24 219:19 229:1

firms 166:11

Firouzeh 141:12 142:4 148:12,21 156:4

**first** 10:15,18 14:4 16:11,25 19:23 20:9, 12 23:11,19 25:4 27:12 28:1 30:19,20 33:19 37:13,14 48:24 49:7 51:11 54:18 55:17 62:15 63:15 69:3.6.8 74:24 75:9 80:10 81:21 83:28 84:3,9,28 87:4,13,16 88:2,21, 28 90:7,25,26 91:9, 10 108:23 109:5 116:21 117:5 120:18 122:15,21,23 123:10 125:2,21 135:27 136:10 137:1.7 139:19,24 145:14 154:6 156:25 158:13 164:20,23 165:20 168:9,13 170:1,12, 24 171:11,13 173:21 176:11 179:8 180:21 182:5,10 193:12 195:3,9 205:2,14 207:27 210:9 218:15 219:21 220:10 221:6,8 224:7,10 228:1 232:18 234:15,22,24 235:3

fish 73:19,20,25

fit 195:7 208:18

**five** 11:16,21 119:19 204:26

fixes 20:6

**flaq** 9:9

Fleet 70:23 71:2,5 75:13,28 76:27

flexibility 183:28

flip 223:26

floor 26:23 27:19,23 36:24 54:14 176:25 205:25 208:5,11 209:3 210:22 219:3 220:5

flowering 78:8

focal 87:22

focus 12:1 183:18

focusing 19:3

**folder** 91:5 92:21 93:3,20 94:11,14

Folks 100:13 119:19 120:4,17 128:24

**follow** 10:10 68:26 137:22 164:16 192:24 230:8

followed 85:25

**following** 92:18,21 119:7 176:1 230:5,6 231:18

**follows** 10:15 69:3 164:20

foot 183:4

force 162:26

forever 9:2

form 15:7 30:19,23, 28 31:2,22,24,27 32:15,26 33:1,2,4,5, 14,20,21 34:7,11,14, 15,23 35:2,9,13 39:3 52:3,6,12 55:9 65:26 79:17 85:28 86:17 99:13,15,23 100:26 119:22 134:26 161:4,14 163:17 186:2 199:5,14,24 205:17,18,22 206:18 207:11 214:4 215:5, 11,19,22 220:16,19, 23 221:8,23 222:16, 18 223:6 230:17

formal 9:9

format 199:15

formed 90:2

forms 30:3,9,11,16 33:12,25 34:26 50:24 199:23 204:26 206:28 207:4 212:1 220:15 230:28 231:15

**forth** 178:13 179:4 203:23

Forty 187:21,22

Forty-two 124:17

**forward** 135:21 147:16 229:25

**found** 72:8 84:21 167:5 195:17

four 11:19 12:16 30:9 36:16,23 136:13 177:16 195:18 203:17

frame 107:17 130:22 191:9

**Frankly** 124:14

fraud 231:5,6

free 90:18 93:11 120:3 230:22

free-standing 79:23

freeway 76:15,17,19

frequently 200:27

fresh 234:15

**Friday** 9:4 56:2 219:21,25

front 9:24 10:28

23:23 56:6 74:15 75:8 78:24 80:2,3 81:4,8,13,14 146:27 169:20 174:25 180:14 183:3 191:5 196:1,4 197:9,13 198:7 208:24 217:3, 26 219:10

fulfilled 204:18

full 10:17 37:28 69:5 164:22 227:20,24 228:2

fully 104:25 105:16 121:1 128:1,3 148:1

function 169:16 226:7

functions 209:8

fundamental 112:28

funding 13:22

funds 215:24

further 64:26 131:15 132:23 235:24

Fwd 199:2

#### G

**G-I-N-A** 10:19

game 29:26 134:12

general 18:15 22:12 30:19 70:4 179:4,13 203:14 205:16 211:21,23 221:9

generally 11:24 12:3 14:26 15:23,24 17:2 18:28 23:27 25:19, 25 27:15 30:19 77:25 79:13 178:19, 20 183:1 205:4 219:15,16

generated 200:15 generation 71:9,10

generator 70:22

73:9

generators 70:24

gentleman 45:3,5

gentlemen 65:24 93:9,15

geologic 213:12

geological 162:3

geotechnical 159:22 160:6,10 172:24 212:15,23 213:6,10, 18,21 228:20,25,28

**Geraci** 13:24,26 14:5, 27 15:3 16:21 19:8 24:18 25:16 26:22 33:11 36:5 40:27 41:12,19 42:9 43:14 44:18 45:21 50:1,9 51:2,5,26 52:14 56:28 58:4,9,13,28 59:16 60:4 63:19

64:22 81:22 82:9,27 83:24 84:9,27 85:2 86:8 87:24 88:9

89:3,22 90:4 91:19 94:26 95:1,9,14 96:11 98:9 99:12

102:4,8,17 103:21 105:21 106:1,10,17

107:13 109:6,19 110:4 111:27 113:26

114:14,28 115:10

122:16,22,26 123:16 124:20,24 127:19

128:5 129:1,16,25 130:10,23 133:14

134:6 135:3,28

136:2,7 138:2,25 140:16,22 142:10,20

143:5,14 145:2,9

146:10 147:6 151:11,21 152:21

153:9,18 154:12 157:24 159:9,28

160:13 161:11,22

163:11 169:27 170:2 171:15 173:5,14

174:7,22 181:11

189:8 194:14,23

197:20 201:13

212:6,28 219:2 224:6,22 225:25

229:20

Geraci's 31:4 43:9

44:11 49:15 51:1 52:9,22 53:25 55:9

57:22 61:20,26

63:11,25 89:18

103:23 107:10

168:16 170:5

171:10,13,28 174:4

getting 12:5,19 28:10

59:18 84:25 123:1 131:1 162:6,12

165:22 183:11

205:12

**Gina** 8:10 10:5.13.19.

23 28:5 46:1 65:1

87:27,28 88:5

105:14 118:20

173:22,24,25,28

174:3,10 181:17

194:24 208:1 219:17

224:6,22 225:26

**give** 9:11,27 13:11

14:10 22:9 28:24

29:6,7 37:24 41:20

67:9,27 68:15 97:21

98:11 100:11 104:24

115:6 120:16 121:1

174:15,27 176:17 178:26 183:28

184:17 186:17 196:9

202:9,20 203:18

207:14 217:21 222:17 231:19 233:5 234:16 235:1

given 31:8 49:21 56:6 58:25 60:10 100:23 110:8 113:15 137:24 160:26 234:23

gives 201:25,28 205:27 233:7

giving 36:18 225:16 233:21

glanced 99:24,26

**go** 8:8 9:18 16:17,19 18:17 20:16,24 21:3

27:12 28:1 30:25

33:14,26 36:20

37:24,26,27 43:25

48:14 52:7 59:10

62:4 66:6 68:13

69:25 74:22 75:19

76:18,21 78:20

79:11 82:25 84:8,26

86:17 88:18 92:27

98:17 101:18

104:13,22 115:15

121:23 125:17,19

126:3 127:14 128:26

130:21 132:1,22

135:20 136:27 139:2

140:9,26 141:5

144:23 147:16

150:11 159:27,28

161:11 167:1 173:10

176:9,12,20 177:9

179:23 182:8 186:14

192:3,21 196:16

204:13 205:6

208:12,26 211:21

217:2,10,21 227:20

228:1,24 229:25

230:25 232:7 233:11

235:12,26 236:6

Index: fulfilled-go

**goal** 49:7,10 goes 20:17,18,22 63:14,15 66:17 128:9 178:22,23 201:2 205:5 going 8:9,25 9:13,14, 25 14:6 21:18 25:21 28:24,25 30:25 32:23 33:5 35:26 40:18 41:24 44:27, 28 49:10 63:3 65:24, 25 66:4,15 68:9,17 69:27 74:18 76:16 77:13,25 84:2 86:24 88:13,23 93:9 94:4,9 95:5 96:1,12,16,28 97:21 98:5 99:16 100:2,4,13,14,17 101:21 102:3 104:16 108:5 111:11,17 119:20 120:27 121:16,23 130:7 131:5,16,18 134:3, 23 136:26,27 144:5, 7,9 146:26 147:16 150:3 154:23,24 159:8 161:25 169:4, 7 171:15,17 176:7 179:23 182:25 186:1,14,20 187:16, 28 188:4,12,18 196:9 206:21 210:14 217:18 224:19 230:13,15,25 232:2, 9 233:14,21 235:9, 22 236:9

good 8:4,5,6,28 10:10,25,26 29:18 46:3,4 47:5,9 68:13, 25 69:14,15 84:1 110:8 119:17 121:19 128:10 164:15 192:7 231:3 good-faith 126:13

Google 91:4 gotcha 188:20

gotten 42:19 234:15

**govern** 18:26

governed 17:7

grading 212:24

graduate 69:18,21

graduated 165:5

graduating 165:12

**grand** 97:19

grant 205:21

granted 63:17,18 116:20 160:3

Granting 163:5

grayed-in 204:17

**great** 22:8 25:9 75:20 236:1

greater 113:15,16 139:11,15

green 78:17 79:1

**Group** 11:9,10 14:20

**grow** 70:27 71:1,22 72:3,12,23 73:9,11, 12,14,28 74:2 167:21

grown 80:28

**guarantee** 118:18 120:26

guaranteed 44:22 112:4 113:8 139:4, 10,18 143:18

guess 48:11 63:17 186:12

guessing 60:1

**guide** 24:19 193:23 211:23

**guy** 78:12

Н

habit 61:3,5

half 44:5 107:18 187:4 188:16 189:22 232:16 233:3

**hallway** 10:6 164:10

handed 22:27

handful 171:3

happen 20:5,6 25:28 60:10 86:6 130:8 173:7 231:26

happened 41:15 62:24,27 86:8

happening 156:11

happens 20:22 21:4 37:23 52:5 207:7

**hard** 119:25 120:28 209:17 234:14

**hashed** 29:14

Hawaiian 151:25

hazard 213:12,17

hear 21:9,18 23:22 51:14 105:8 145:17 159:12 232:6

heard 42:12 45:4 88:3,5,6 125:1,4 133:14 137:21

hearing 16:19 21:3, 18,21 33:26 63:15, 17,18,24 68:4 146:20 162:20 236:15 hearings 65:21 66:3 169:19,22

hears 20:18

height 38:12 183:2,5

held 69:28 93:13

**Hello** 121:21

**help** 14:6 28:27 67:11,16 215:1

helpful 50:14

**Henderson** 136:12,14

**high** 69:18,19,21 165:4 213:17

higher 78:9

**highlight** 96:9 114:26 125:20 131:4 193:1, 15

highlighted 192:20 193:13

highlighting 39:25

**Highway** 217:16

hill 76:27 217:12

hire 61:18 228:27 229:2

hired 14:4 86:22 157:15,18 173:9 185:24 222:2

historic 224:28

**historical** 205:26 206:2 221:19

history 165:14,17

hit 76:14,16,19

hold 101:21 188:5

holder 221:16

holding 129:22

home 31:20 79:6

homes 166:22 **Hon** 8:2 honest 112:11 honor 8:5,6,21 9:1,21 10:22 17:14 19:18 22:2,19 24:10 26:17 34:9 35:15 39:8 45:24,27 50:15 52:16 54:7,10 57:5, 25 64:28 65:11,13, 15 67:14 68:14 69:11 74:6,8 93:7 94:2 99:27 103:8 112:12 113:19 119:17 120:10 121:19,26 123:11 124:16 138:6 140:12 141:9 142:26 143:7 144:24,27 148:8 149:14,16 150:22,25 152:15,17 154:6,9 155:26 156:1 162:15 163:1,24,28 164:4,8, 14,27 174:14,16,19 180:28 184:5 185:5, 7 186:5 188:26 189:1 194:7.10.12 197:14 198:23.26 200:1 201:6 207:22 209:23,26 210:27 211:1 212:9 213:25 215:6,9 216:15 218:1,3,24 220:26 223:27 225:21 227:5,8 229:6,8,15 230:12 236:8 **hoops** 39:5 hope 53:20

hopeful 121:4 hopefully 8:24 hoping 40:19

hops 80:28 horserace 158:19 horticultural 71:22 **host** 172:1 193:20 hour 8:15 94:10 187:4 188:16 233:9, 24 234:8 235:1 hourly 202:12 hours 37:3 187:18 house 18:27,28 28:13 housed 50:4 **hundred** 206:16 hung 37:7 hurdle 135:10 **Hurtado** 45:3,5 62:20 151:26 157:16,17 187:14,16 hypothetical 61:9

**IB-170** 85:28 ID-170 134:26 idea 28:22 120:17 129:16 ideas 176:18 177:4 identification 22:18. 23 56:17 identified 190:1 identifier 221:10 **identifies** 35:10,12 213:10

Ignatius 69:19

**II** 203:10 213:9

ı

identify 36:2 217:8

illegal 48:1,2,16 49:1, 9,10 50:2,3 52:15 55:5 84:21 86:7 imagine 8:15 195:27 208:23 imagining 231:26 immediately 234:21 implement 195:4 implied 231:3 important 53:5,18 182:12,18 191:18 204:2 include 51:19 101:5 116:14 175:28 187:14 193:26 included 19:9 53:26 94:22 118:24 119:9 127:3 138:15 includes 12:8,24,25 203:22 including 11:21 86:23 235:27 income 138:27 139:12 inconsistency 226:28

16:15 19:2 51:22 incorporate 105:15 172:8 178:15 180:6 incorporated 104:20 105:25 106:7

increase 72:17 Inda-gro 70:28 71:19, 20 96:12,28 indicate 86:22 141:22

185:1 203:11 216:27 219:20 221:13 223:19,21

indicated 127:2 229:28

indicates 227:24

indicating 220:6 224:9

indication 144:4

indiscriminately 32:19

individual 60:17 80:25

individuals 49:9 51:23

induction 70:27 71:1, 20 72:3,12,23 73:11, 27

industrial 15:26 18:28

industry 12:12 13:7, 17 17:3 57:19 71:22 166:8 170:18

inform 18:17 201:21

informal 89:26

information 17:5.23 18:7,9,11 19:12 46:16 65:20 84:19 85:27 86:19 94:15 131:2 135:2 156:20 157:17 192:10 193:21,22,28 196:25 201:24 202:7,13 203:3 204:15,24 205:27 206:6,27 207:3,5 211:14,24 212:14,22 213:5 214:15,22 221:11, 16,19 224:26 226:9, 15 228:8,16

informed 102:8

**ingress** 38:16

iterations 21:25

initial 25:21 37:9 86:11,16 88:8 89:10 90:3 176:23 204:18 205:3,14 222:28 226:8 initially 17:10 62:12 216:8 229:20 Injunction 162:21 **inquiries** 131:15 inside 27:24 78:26 209:4 inspection 25:21 installation 73:7 instance 19:27 37:15 instantly 86:21 institution 9:18.22 instruct 50:13 232:20 233:8 instructing 232:23 instruction 100:17 233:14 instructions 121:1 137:23 149:20 231:22 232:23,27 233:8,17,19 234:11 insurance 160:17 intact 9:20 **integrated** 104:25,27 128:1,3 148:1 **intend** 66:27 intended 19:12 intentional 231:5 interaction 24:26 129:15 interest 41:23 44:19

51:3,5,20,21 52:22

72:12,16 97:8 101:6,

11,15,28 102:4 111:28 112:8,18,22 113:4,7 116:27 117:6 118:25 119:10 125:7 127:3 142:7 143:17 156:13 interested 20:27 32:16 53:1 74:4 84:10,13 110:9 149:8 interests 52:4 61:4,6, 8,12 160:6 interfere 154:19 interfered 161:27 162:5 **interim** 168:15 interior 176:25 intermittently 32:19 Internet 72:27,28 **internship** 166:15,16 interpretation 117:23 196:9,10 interrupt 68:1 introduce 174:14 introduced 20:20 21:13.22.28 23:9.18 24:7 41:11 87:28 171:11 introduction 210:24 invariably 234:13 invasive 160:7 investigation 213:10, 19 investor 151:26

171:19

investors 151:26

invited 92:20

invoice 200:7,9,14, 16,17 involve 171:4 9,27 53:4,11,15 63:26 64:1,2,21 191:26 involves 40:26 involving 82:23 irrelevant 57:26 irrevocable 28:5,23 issue 16:27 37:8 85:19 129:23,26 130:8 133:9,20 134:14 135:21 146:19 158:15 235:16.18.24 issued 25:27 52:26 129:24 132:15 177:10 193:28 218:12 issues 8:23 13:21 221:9 227:11,18 233:16 235:27 item 54:24.28 206:3 220:16,19,22 228:19,24 itemized 176:16

involved 16:25 30:2. **January** 23:12,15 15 33:28 35:5 41:3, 24:5 131:4,5,9,22 132:1 162:8 69:27 168:7 170:12 Jefferson 13:14 62:16,24 63:6 involvement 52:1,23 Jim 24:23 25:17 35:21 36:4 39:13 86:23 87:2,4,13,17 123:9 124:6 170:15, 17,19 181:19 189:9 192:4 194:24 208:1 219:17 224:6.22 225:25 226:24 40:14,23 57:22 84:4 229:10 **iob** 151:27 188:8 205:9 jobbers 73:6 183:10 191:23,25,26 **Joe** 45:3,5 62:20 193:21 217:9 226:21 151:26 157:16,17 **Joel** 8:2 **John** 142:19,21 57:2 105:17 111:3 149:25 joint 14:20 17:20 22:21 24:14 26:21 35:21 39:12 45:22 54:12 56:16 74:10 26:3.12 38:11 40:6 90:1 92:15 140:15 55:1,3 90:27 189:27 141:11 143:4 145:1 206:19 214:4 215:19 148:12 149:18,19 151:1 152:19 154:11 155:2 156:3 162:19 163:5 174:21 185:9 194:13 197:19 199:1 200:6 210:1 211:3 212:14 215:11 218:5 219:1 227:10 229:10 items 85:5 205:16 Jolla 165:26 220:11 228:11

judge 9:16 160:25 judgment 49:1

judicial 9:22 55:24

July 8:1 81:25,26 82:12,27 83:1,24 89:5,8 90:4 91:10

**jump** 39:4

June 211:5

jurisdiction 12:7,10 16:10 177:7

jurisdictions 12:13, 16 13:23 48:4

jurors 8:20 68:20 188:22

jury 8:27 15:19 27:16 28:8 29:15 31:13 33:19 36:2,13 66:1 68:9 72:3 73:17 74:20 93:27 100:17 120:2 172:10 178:27 179:1 186:6,21 188:22 190:21 217:1 230:21 231:22 232:17 234:13 235:4,26 236:13

jury's 61:15 justice 9:20

# Κ

keep 26:9 36:11 39:22 49:8,11 64:19 68:9 73:22 88:23 144:1 151:27 156:10 196:18 208:13 234:24

Keith 136:12,14

**kept** 55:9 76:14 156:14

**key** 59:23 181:27 182:20 184:17

kid 187:4

kind 20:2 30:28 31:19 32:19 57:11 78:6 82:16 119:25 135:10 137:4 235:5

kinds 9:11

knew 84:16 85:18,21 111:4 129:5,23 131:1 134:27 135:20 151:20 153:17 226:27

**know** 13:24 15:7 23:26 24:1,18 25:11, 24 26:27 32:2 33:9 35:5 37:5,6 39:17 42:19 43:6 44:7,14 45:3 49:3,20,24,25 50:12 51:27 54:27 55:10,16 58:12,13 59:20 60:2,4,11,15 61:26,27 62:10,22 63:8,26 66:14 72:19 79:26 80:2 82:8 88:7,20 99:6 103:17 104:27 111:10 112:28 122:3 129:18,21 130:14 132:10,13,16,17 134:21,25 146:7 147:7 150:20 155:17,18 156:17 157:6,8 158:26 161:19 163:18 165:23 167:20 170:19 171:25,26 173:22 181:15 189:27 190:6 191:19,20 199:18,20 210:11 211:24 213:13 220:1 221:12

226:25,27 230:5

231:17 235:21

knowing 40:18 129:8

knowledge 31:5 173:14

**known** 52:9 82:19 162:8

Kohler 70:24 71:8

Kulas 102:16

#### L

**La** 165:26 168:26

labeled 114:24 117:10 198:12

lack 159:23 191:22

**lacking** 207:13

ladies 65:24 93:9,15

lady 171:7

laid 79:16

lamps 72:7,14 74:4

land 11:26 12:5 16:13 31:12 50:19,26 80:6, 7 84:26 157:11 172:15 184:14,15 211:3

landscape 172:25,26

Lang 69:19

language 21:2 28:5 110:7,15 116:4 117:24 118:7

large 57:11

Larry 13:24 15:3 25:16 26:21 36:5 109:6,19 140:15 143:5 145:1 174:22 181:11,14,16 189:8 194:13,23 197:19 201:13 207:28 219:1 224:6,22 225:25

**lasted** 103:3

lasting 66:12

late 40:23 72:8,13 81:26 146:19 166:5

law 11:15,23 12:2,4,9, 10 13:5,8,14 62:16, 24 158:14 179:19 180:3

Lawrence 165:5

laws 179:21,24,28

lawsuit 86:4 128:15, 19 152:21 153:6,9, 13

lawsuits 48:2

lawyer 11:4 67:6

lawyers 9:15 11:14 93:10 121:2,7

layout 194:15 197:21 209:5

**League** 48:22

learn 87:4,20 123:5

learned 87:7,13,16,21 153:20

lease 31:20

leasee 102:1

leaves 234:13

**LEDS** 74:3

left 66:1 76:4,13 83:13 86:20 103:7 119:28 120:2 186:6 192:25 215:24 230:21 234:27

**left-hand** 35:13 75:5 98:23

Index: judge-left-hand

legal 11:9,10 14:20 16:7 54:28 55:3 57:20 87:26 134:26 179:18 196:10 205:20 221:14 legally 16:3,8 85:28 legislative 133:5 legislature 21:4,5

lend 123:1 length 61:24

lengthy 211:22

lessee 214:24

lesser 139:11 let's 11:17 29:15

30:18 32:26 43:25 56:7 68:17 71:2 74:23 80:2 106:23 121:3 136:1 154:6 168:18 178:25 188:10 204:14 207:13 232:19 234:18 235:21

letter 15:2,6 185:9 203:20 204:5,7,10 206:21 225:2,5

letters 192:11

**level** 21:5,26 47:13, 15,16,22,25 52:22 178:7

liaison 42:6

license 12:27 47:7 56:24 57:1,24,27 70:2,4,6,8 110:11, 16,20

licensed 97:22 179:28 221:17

licenses 46:27 47:26 65:6,8 69:28 70:11, 14

licensing 56:22 57:17,18

lied 141:25

lieu 96:14

light 71:22 74:2

lighting 72:5 73:10

lights 70:27 71:1 72:4,13,23 73:11,28 82:21 83:5

likelihood 112:26

likewise 234:23

limit 179:18 234:4

limited 34:26 192:27 203:16 232:22

line 28:20 29:20,23 70:27 81:19 83:22 100:8,9 103:10,11, 12,13 109:5 123:12 124:10 142:21 157:25 189:20 195:26 196:2 197:8, 9,10 198:12,13,16, 17 217:23,24

lines 51:12,18 112:14 190:10 191:5 197:4

list 51:13,19,26 101:5 188:8 199:22 205:17

listed 52:12 206:9 223:8

**lists** 98:24 203:20,24 204:10,11

litigate 63:22

**litigation** 11:27 95:19 151:11,26,27

little 21:3,6 27:16 46:24 49:26 78:9 105:8 146:17 165:18 166:27 175:20 178:23 179:8 183:28 193:18 205:1 209:17 216:22 230:15

lived 147:15

Livescan 47:18

**living** 70:20

**lobbyist** 86:23 123:4, 25 124:2

**local** 12:9,15 13:22, 23 179:24

located 69:23 75:3 109:17 165:8,9,25 170:7,9 213:17

location 27:20 85:16 183:25

lodge 99:27

lodged 235:19

lodgement 56:2 235:16,18

long 8:14 11:4 16:9 37:1,4 43:1 46:22 61:20 66:17 70:13 103:24,26,28 104:2 186:14,24 187:2,20 203:1 230:14 233:22

longer 83:20 135:1 152:1

look 11:1 14:7,8,25 15:8 18:1 23:8 26:27 27:23 30:18 31:22 32:26 41:5 42:23 43:19 59:10 74:24 81:4 82:2,7 88:18,19 92:28 98:10 103:16 109:5 114:10 122:2 136:11 138:23 148:17 171:3 176:26 182:6,7 190:20 192:14 205:1 210:18 213:25 231:16 232:26

looked 217:13 223:15

looking 18:4 47:21 76:24 78:23,24 80:3, 17 160:5 183:17,20 193:16,19 210:8 211:15 217:4,14

looks 15:2 23:11 27:10 32:9 36:21 38:11 40:10 43:7 44:1 94:20 232:11

**loop** 26:10 36:11 39:23

loosen 49:26

Los 13:18

lost 161:20 170:7

lot 12:10,11 18:28 19:2,26 25:27 34:28 45:15 64:19,20 82:22 117:23 120:24 166:10 183:28 205:20 232:2,9

lots 67:5 233:7

louder 51:15

low 72:15

lower 29:13 72:16 191:9

lunch 93:25 94:10 120:11 235:1

**Lundstrom** 172:14 184:16 185:10,20,24

lying 146:21,25,26

### М

**Madam** 8:27 10:8 119:5 164:13 188:21

Magagna 60:18,19

Index: legal-Magagna

61:1 158:27 159:3, 11,14,15 Magagna's 61:25 63:9 mailed 155:9 main 35:2,4 53:3 177:19 maintain 97:13 139:8 maintenance 71:12 major 183:26 majority 64:8 making 59:25 231:9 man 62:20 81:2 manage 169:15 managed 70:22 180:3 managements 162:8 manager 156:22,26 157:1,3 166:22 managing 166:21 mandatory 143:21 maneuver 198:8 manner 100:22 167:15 229:26 manual 165:21 166:20 204:23 211:4,12 213:5,6 Manuel 165:22 manufactured 70:28 72:22 manufacturing 12:6 47:3 167:22 map 206:7 213:15 maps 36:24 172:21 March 41:17 45:10

58:6 127:26,28

128:20 136:23 137:9 142:14,24 143:13 145:9 146:6,10,16, 17,24 147:4,8,19 148:21 150:8 151:16 153:1,6 159:3 **Marengo** 165:25 166:1,25 marijuana 17:25 23:5 31:16,23 36:16 46:28 47:7 50:3,22 81:7 84:5 102:11 109:20 123:18,22,27 167:27 168:1,14 169:4,6 170:18 171:4 176:4 190:13 193:4,27 202:2 203:27 206:20 222:10,14,19 mark 98:5 marked 17:28 22:6, 10,18,22 55:22 56:15,17 94:9 103:3 107:26 108:21 115:20 124:21 150:9

125:24 126:21 145:6 150:9 markup 38:28 marshaling 26:6,7 Martin 136:24 142:19, 21 149:26 151:2,8, 10 152:21,27 153:2 Martin's 151:25 massage 21:2 matched 195:15

matching 195:18 materials 176:28 177:1,5

**matter** 14:5 16:26 31:14 33:25 98:1

max 187:22 **maximum** 203:18 mean 21:13 58:24 59:21 64:17 66:15 67:4.11 133:7 188:17 196:8 227:27 meaning 16:10 28:12, 23 means 21:14 31:13, 14 100:15 120:28 133:26 167:17 179:2 192:27 196:12 227:28 228:27 231:10 meant 28:21 54:26 104:27 127:25 133:4 193:6 measurements 90:22 measures 79:27 mechanism 17:10 20:24

mechanisms 13:22 medical 17:25 31:23 46:27 81:7 82:17,19 83:3 84:5 102:11 123:18,21 168:14 170:17 171:4 176:4 190:12 193:4,27 202:2 203:27 206:20 222:10,14,19

meet 28:21,27 89:5 103:24,26 167:2 169:18 183:8 212:3 meeting 45:8 88:2,9, 21,28 89:7,11 90:7

medically 123:27

21,28 89:7,11 90:7 91:9,11,22,28 92:18 98:14 103:2,28 104:2,5,9,13,15 105:13 108:8,16,27 110:15 111:22 112:9,26 113:4 116:9,26 123:10 126:8 135:28 180:13 meetings 66:3 89:22

meetings 66:3 89:22 180:12

meets 222:22

member 20:28 33:27 members 26:9 33:22, 23

memo 93:22
memorandum 97:26
memorialize 115:4

memorialized 116:12 memory 41:6 56:12

mention 45:21 87:2 118:3,23 119:8

mentioned 28:5 38:5 46:5 58:14 62:15 80:15 83:12 148:27 184:22 197:10 215:23 217:6 221:20

mergers 11:25 12:10

merit 228:6,9

merits 38:1 205:11

**Mesa** 168:26

message 129:1

messages 82:8 88:19 90:5 91:2,12,14

met 40:17 88:14 89:2, 13 91:19 96:10 99:3 155:19 167:1 171:13 189:26

metadata 94:15,18

metrics 72:19

**Mexico** 166:21

### **Transcript of Proceedings**

**Michael** 154:12 Michigan 165:9,11 middle 34:2 98:23 227:23 mimic 72:6 mind 9:23 116:11 121:10 128:18,20 144:1 170:8 232:16 Mine 66:14 minimum 112:4 113:8 118:18 139:4 143:18 183:4 209:1 211:13,24 212:3 228:7 minor 60:1 230:1 minority 143:23 minute 136:27 minutes 65:26,28 103:3 104:3 107:15 112:11 113:28 119:20 148:28 186:8,26 187:22,24 233:20 234:1,12,14, 19,24 misdemeanor 48:8 misrepresentation 231:6,7 missed 121:24 missing 81:3 118:7 207:10,11 misspelled 54:27 mistake 92:9 231:18 mixed 167:17 **Mm-hmm** 79:21 90:6 **MMCC** 26:14 35:23 36:7 122:17 141:13 148:14 156:5 183:15

202:3,28 203:21 **MMCCS** 39:28 203:16 204:8,11 206:6 211:18 mobile 79:5 modification 108:11 176:1 modifications 205:26 modified 94:21 modify 228:17 moment 11:20 14:10. 24 17:16 19:19 22:9 65:23 93:10 100:12 120:16 129:4 136:27 143:7 163:25 174:27 175:2 217:21 231:14 Monday 67:25 120:28 121:3 220:1 232:18 233:6,9 235:4,10 money 37:24 41:22 103:6 110:9 139:18 141:28 monitor 62:7 month 20:14 44:23 62:26,27 112:5 113:11,15,16 138:27 139:2,10,19,20 monthly 44:22 113:10.14 months 35:4 41:18 87:5,6 123:6,10 161:17,19 165:23 Moraga 166:25 moral 47:28 57:16 **Morgan** 166:14,16

morning 8:4,5,6,28

9:1,9 10:10,25,26

46:3,4 65:25 66:20

68:25 69:14,15 137:19 186:23 Ν 187:6,12 230:16,26 232:19 233:9 name 10:17,18 19:14 234:26,27 235:16 34:12 45:5 49:15 236:11 50:25 52:6,9 53:25 55:1,9 56:8 57:2,23 Morton 165:25 166:1, 60:17 69:5,6,7,8 25 81:16 123:9 141:19 motion 116:19 142:6 145:17 157:7, 162:20 20,26 164:22,23,24 motions 231:11 167:10 214:19 218:18 221:17 MOU 98:2 151:2 named 45:3 62:20 move 67:3 97:15 171:7 116:15 149:23 150:3 names 51:19 88:1 197:15 198:23 200:1 101:6 172:13 201:7 209:23 210:27 212:10 215:6 217:28 **Nathan** 226:2,4,5 218:23 227:5 229:5 National 13:17 234:21 nature 36:15 57:19 moveable 78:5 63:5 moved 74:3 85:22 **NCIA** 13:17 165:10,12 198:18 217:24 near 166:22 moving 58:1 121:5,7 **nearby** 155:9 232:12 necessarily 130:12 multi-family 167:16 necessary 51:28 55:2 multiple 20:16 21:25 67:28 209:8 55:4,6,7 62:12 necessitated 159:27 municipal 17:7,12 160:22 18:13,23,24,25 need 14:8 42:15,16 19:10,11,15,28 21:5 52:11 66:5 67:26 22:14 65:5 86:2,18 68:1,15 92:28 120:4 134:28 135:7 190:3 178:12 188:15 192:17 193:6,26 195:13 204:21 195:11,25 202:27 206:8,28 211:27,28 203:14 204:22 217:7 220:15,20 municipalities 13:23 227:21,22 228:8 231:10 235:15 needed 17:11 29:7 45:1 85:20 90:19,22

Index: Michael-needed

101:10,14 127:21 159:21 191:21 201:22 228:17

needs 38:21 52:28 172:20 179:2 203:21 224:26

negligent 231:7

negotiate 44:12

**negotiation** 41:3 177:23

negotiations 45:19

neighborhood 70:16 233:20

neighboring 62:5

**Neil** 25:16 181:11,12, 13 189:8 194:14,24

**net** 113:10,14 139:8, 11,12

never 63:27 82:18 85:24,25 106:13,16 107:6 110:22 123:9 127:28 128:2 139:26 142:10 143:25 146:8 147:25 155:24

new 20:7 29:23 41:13,24,28 42:10, 16 43:10 44:11 58:16 97:22 137:23 144:12 166:21 193:27 196:27

198:16 217:24

nice 233:16

Nikola 72:7,13

nine 203:18

noninvasive 90:18

nonrefundable

108:1,17 111:12,18 126:9,16 133:17 134:17 nonresponsive

116:16

**noon** 10:1 119:21 120:5,9,25,27

normal 59:21

normally 36:18 37:1

**north** 76:16,24 78:24 80:17 83:18

northern 83:15

Northwest 83:18

Nos 148:15

**notary** 102:26 114:1

**note** 30:8 60:20 182:12,18,22 209:16

**noted** 104:20 126:23

**notes** 81:18

notice 55:25 62:2,4 66:5 67:9,10 96:20 145:13 153:21,25 154:3,13,20,23 155:3,8,9,13,15 162:19 195:9 196:13

**noticed** 21:19 116:3 117:5 226:11

noticing 172:20

**notified** 36:8 151:13

November 36:6 40:10 41:4 87:15 89:3,6,8, 11,24 95:2,9,13 96:2,10 98:9,14 102:23 104:5 105:5, 19,27 106:4,8 107:2, 11 110:6 111:11 112:8,17,23 113:26 116:9,26 123:6 125:28 126:8 127:27 128:5,28 129:5 144:15 147:20,27 225:24 November/december 87:11

number 22:4,5 41:7 55:19,20 59:11 74:1 75:15 116:12 135:26 203:16,18,20 205:17,19,20 218:17 220:17 228:19 235:9

**numbered** 54:24 210:19

**numbers** 192:11

Numeral 203:10 213:9

**numerous** 170:20 220:15

0

o'clock 88:26 132:7 230:16 236:13

**o0o** 8:3

Oakland 168:12,28 169:1

oath 121:14

Object 53:6

**objection** 14:13,16, 17 17:17,18 22:17 24:11,12 26:18,19 35:17,18,19 39:9,10 48:17 52:16,18 53:12 54:8 57:4,8,25 74:7,8 92:12,13 116:18 138:7 140:11 141:8 142:28 143:2 144:26 148:9,10 149:15 150:24,25 152:16 154:8,27,28 155:28 162:16,17 163:2,3 174:18 185:6 194:9 197:16, 17 198:25 200:3,4

207:21 209:25 210:28 212:11,12 215:8 218:2,25,26 227:7 229:7 232:5

**obtain** 14:1 51:9 177:8 193:24 211:15 212:26 225:1

**obtained** 12:27 16:23 85:20,21 159:22 161:2 162:26 163:16

**obtaining** 46:27 47:11,26 84:14 200:20

**obvious** 182:10

**obviously** 31:10 125:2

occasion 156:21

occasions 12:22 50:3 89:13

occupied 81:6

occurred 21:15 37:19 112:25 125:28

October 11:18 14:12 15:10 27:8 54:19 87:9 89:16,23 98:27 122:8 123:6 126:4 141:23 175:22 180:23 181:9 189:11 194:25 201:15 209:9 212:16 216:8 218:21 221:26 222:26 224:14

offer 14:9 17:15 24:10 25:4 26:16 28:6,22,23 29:6,22 32:6 35:15 39:7 74:6 92:5,11 113:19 121:26 124:15 125:13 136:17,20,23 138:5,19 139:23 140:10 141:6 142:26

Index: needs-offer

144:24 148:7 149:14 150:22 152:14 154:6,7,26 155:26 162:15 163:1 185:5 189:6 194:8

**offered** 25:5 29:11 114:6

**offering** 14:14 54:6 207:18,19

**offers** 135:25,26 136:8

offhand 216:10 230:7

office 42:2,3,14 43:7 44:9 46:14 58:5,21 59:12,26 60:9 67:27 88:14 89:5,7,13,18 99:1,5 103:23,25 104:22 107:11 111:16 117:15 171:13

officer 63:15,17,18,

**oftentimes** 177:6 196:10

Oh 23:18 28:10 37:9 46:21 54:5 62:28 66:3 94:17 116:10 186:14,25 222:3

oils 167:24

okay 8:7 11:20 12:17 13:3 15:1,12,15 16:2,6,20 17:14 18:6,19 21:22,27 24:4 25:3,19 26:16 27:12,14 28:8 29:1, 18 30:6,11,18 31:22 32:28 35:9,27 36:8, 13 37:4,19 38:1 39:7,19,20,22,25 41:10 42:5,12,17,22, 26 43:4,6,8,12,17,

19,22 44:7,14,17 45:2,14,21 46:18 48:14 50:18 51:17 53:3 54:16,18 55:8, 12 58:1,17 59:5,14, 25 60:2,7,11 62:8 63:3,9 64:2 66:6 67:20 68:6,12 69:28 71:2,5,8,15,18,23 72:21 73:27 74:16, 21 75:5,24 76:12,18, 21 77:10,13 78:10, 14,20 79:15 80:12, 22 81:14,21 82:6,12, 15 83:9,12,27 84:13, 16 85:8,13,24,26 86:6,14 87:19,28 88:3,15,18,25 89:2 90:3,13 92:4,24,27 93:7 94:6,13,17 95:8,27 96:5,27 97:18,21 98:17,19, 23 99:6,10 101:26 104:13 105:2 106:4 108:7,16,20 109:5 113:2 114:4,8,10 115:5,9,15,18 116:2, 23 117:9,13,25 120:2 122:7,10,24 124:13 125:5,10 126:3 130:1 131:1,4, 8,23,24 132:1,6,10, 17,22,28 133:3,14, 25 134:10 135:24 136:6,10,20 137:21 138:5,21 139:15 140:3 141:1 143:13 144:20,23 145:14 146:1,4,9,23 147:7, 10,27 148:7,20 149:2,11,28 150:5, 11,13,16,22 151:4, 10,15,23,28 152:5, 14 153:5,8,17,20,24

154:3,5,25 155:15

156:8,17 157:15 160:12 161:27 163:20 165:8 166:14,18,24 167:5, 26 168:9,14,24 169:3,27 170:17,26 171:4,11,14,19,27 172:27 173:4,14 174:3,13 175:3,12, 15,19 177:13,16 178:9,17,25 180:17, 23 181:17,24 184:1, 26 185:4,21,24,27 186:16,22 187:25 188:17 189:8 192:13 193:1,8,12,15 194:5 195:6,22 196:6,13 197:14 199:18,25 200:22 201:15 202:13 203:4,10 204:5,16 205:1 206:21 207:15,26 208:8,16 209:9,22 210:17,26 212:9,27 213:23 214:8,17,24 215:4,26 216:3,7,12, 26 217:17,28 219:14,24 220:3,25 221:24 222:9,24 223:23 224:5,16,19 225:7,16,20 226:20 227:23 228:20,27 229:28 230:10 234:20

**old** 69:16

on-line 69:26

once 20:5 38:26 52:25 97:12 102:4 113:9 133:26 134:17 190:5 205:6 227:17

ones 12:25 53:18 156:23 169:2 172:6

**online** 73:4

**open** 9:4 80:26 114:19

**opened** 84:23 94:14 113:9 139:20

**opening** 9:9 138:28 234:10,16

**operate** 15:16 16:3 46:27 85:15 123:18

operated 16:8 71:28

operating 48:8 57:20 71:5 84:5 128:10

operations 48:1

opinion 65:27 119:22

**opinions** 186:2 230:17

**opportunities** 23:21 89:5,26 97:16

opposing 55:27

option 183:27

oral 95:9,14 98:7 105:7 106:18 147:24

order 15:16 16:2 22:7,10 56:8,15 88:24 98:1 101:16 137:22 159:22,28 160:8,9,23 161:1,2, 12 162:21,25 163:5, 16,19 176:2 177:8 191:18 193:18,28 198:18 200:19 201:1 205:9,15 209:1 212:3 213:7,24 219:12 224:27 225:1

ordering 160:1

orders 158:8

ordinance 19:14 20:21 21:7,12,28 22:13,22,28 23:2,25 24:2,15 41:11

## **Transcript of Proceedings**

# Geraci vs. Cotton, et al.

132:14,18 133:5 179:11 182:24 193:6 18,19 34:5 53:1 196:17,18 205:2,5,6, 54:28 98:25 101:20, 7 208:12 209:2 195:20 199:16 ordinances 179:21 24 161:5 196:11 217:2,10,21 219:20 204:27 215:21 ordnance 19:24 205:19 214:11,13,14 220:10 221:6,8,22 217:17 222:28 215:1,2 220:20 222:9 223:3,14 223:11,23 224:26 original 41:28 133:16 221:16 223:19 225:3 224:7 225:6,8 149:24 178:12 Parte 163:6 227:23 228:24 192:21 216:4 owners 101:20 155:9 partially 61:15 223:11,23 193:19 pages 21:16 43:3,28 participate 170:14 178:22 180:17 originally 151:15,16 **ownership** 33:15,27 participated 63:25 51:17 89:15 98:20 paid 37:13 110:1 outcome 53:19 99:20 199:4,8,11,13 201:1 218:18 particular 19:27 outlet 15:25 46:28 205:20 223:15 21:27 23:7 28:16 pamphlet 17:5 81:7 37:15 47:6 96:18 owning 31:19 50:3 Pandora's 84:23 outlets 36:16 46:28 135:19 175:14 owns 11:10 60:15 168:15 **panel** 13:14 176:22,24 177:11 190:2.5 192:12 outlier 174:7 panels 82:22 195:14 196:26 198:2 Ρ outline 75:6 77:25 paperwork 132:26 200:22 201:26 191:2 197:8 202:26 205:12 **p.m.** 113:25 114:18, paragraph 39:25 211:16 215:22 217:9 outlined 191:16 19 115:19 120:11 55:17 96:9 97:10 222:18 223:14 225:4 124:24,27 148:21 109:15,16 110:7 outlines 58:25 226:13 229:3 186:9 236:17 125:21 189:14 outlining 95:25 195:9,22 220:10 parties 9:15 68:21 package 172:20 outright 40:20 136:4 148:5 181:28 216:4 parallel 190:10 195:27 outset 138:28 parts 59:23 96:17 packages 36:25 97:17 outside 12:13 107:17 parcel 80:9,14 packed 9:4 155:25 178:12 party 33:1,11 53:1 parceled 81:6 **packet** 210:18 142:7 147:17 149:8 overall 168:19 parens 109:20,21 page 15:1 18:3 23:8 205:18 215:12,27 overcome 122:27 28:2 30:20 42:26 park 203:22 223:4,8 135:9 43:27 51:11 54:18 parking 26:1,3 176:2 passage 23:23,28 74:22,23,24 75:19, overreacting 128:12 182:21,22,23,26,27 passed 23:14,17 22 76:21 78:20,22 183:26,27 195:4,7, overruled 48:18 37:20 133:5,26 79:11 82:28 88:22, 10,13,18 196:14 53:13 57:8 116:19 227:28 25 94:17 100:8,9 198:7,8 208:20 oversee 160:18 162:2 103:10,11 112:13 patents 72:13 **parse** 37:25 169:13 123:12 125:17,19 patience 93:15 128:26 130:21 part 30:1 51:11,15,17 overview 178:26,27 131:14 132:2 150:11 patients 82:20 201:28 202:20 55:14 56:1 60:27 175:10,16 176:6,20 203:14 77:5 97:18 101:2,3,4 pavement 70:8 178:24 179:3 116:18,19,20 118:26 owned 77:22 109:12 pay 86:17 96:12 97:2, 180:18,21,22 190:20 119:12 145:22 150:2 5,7,18 108:5 109:28 192:3,14 193:12 owner 11:12 32:12, 155:7 167:14 172:4

Index: ordinances-pay

111:17

paying 33:5,8

payment 111:7 112:4 177:26 178:18 202:11 218:6,16,19

**payments** 96:17 177:25

**PDF** 114:24,27,28 117:10

pending 12:24,25

**people** 9:13 20:25 47:10 73:4 80:27 90:9 135:25 136:9, 12 172:27 236:10

perceive 231:27

percent 73:22,24 97:11 113:10,14 116:3,8,26 117:6 118:25 119:10 125:7 126:24 127:2,8,15, 20,24 128:6 138:12 139:4,8,11,12 143:17 169:21

perfect 48:22 63:4 176:12

performance 72:17

period 90:25 91:16 114:28 122:10 157:19 165:28 166:3,6 170:22 207:2

permissible 23:4,5

permit 14:1 16:12,22 17:24 18:18 25:26 30:27 31:12 47:7 51:22 52:26 85:14, 15 86:2,18 152:20 161:3 177:8,10 193:24 200:21 202:1 203:6 210:6 211:14, 18 212:4 221:11,13, 16 224:11

permits 12:19 16:4 46:27 203:7 211:17 212:24,25 214:7 215:21

Permits/approvals 211:5

**permitted** 12:6 36:23 84:22 157:13 182:14

person 16:11 25:17 26:5 35:5,10 38:10 42:5 45:18 52:6 57:20 59:28 100:18, 19 102:9 157:6 207:1 220:23 221:23

**person's** 81:16

personal 86:25

personally 11:28 59:12

persons 12:17 51:19 101:5.6

perspective 31:8 32:13 33:10,22 34:22 125:27

pertinent 59:23

**petty** 48:10

phase 36:14 37:2,7, 23 38:3 40:5,13 129:14 130:15 176:9,11,14,18,22 177:2,3,14,17,18 178:21 227:20

**phone** 58:27,28 59:3 130:4 220:17

phosper-based 74:4

photograph 75:22 76:4,22,28 78:22,23 80:13 82:15 photographic 74:11

photographic 74:11, 18 205:22 216:21

**photographs** 79:12 82:26 83:2

**photos** 79:16 205:23 216:26 217:8

phrased 48:17 53:7

phrasing 48:25

pick 32:18

**picture** 81:5 155:2 168:18 217:3,13,14, 19

pictures 74:19 75:20

**Pinch** 158:14

place 20:9 86:1 147:13 157:28 161:14

**Plaintiff** 162:20 163:6 164:8

plaintiff's 8:8 9:24,25 10:3 66:12 67:3 121:11 231:2,12 232:3 233:11 234:15 235:12

Plaintiff/crossdefendant 10:14 69:2 164:19

plan 26:23 27:18,19, 23 29:5,6,12,26 36:24 48:7 54:14 122:5 188:1 194:16, 17 195:20 196:22,23 197:2,22 198:2,5 205:24,25 208:5,11 209:3 219:3 220:5 233:14

planned 8:23

planner 38:11

planning 20:17,23 21:23,24 24:6 33:23 34:1 35:3 37:26 52:7 63:16,19,20 121:8 132:18 169:20

plans 16:15 27:25 32:23 36:24 38:28 176:17,25 177:21 197:26 208:9,10,11, 14 210:2,6,9,21,22

**plant** 72:5,17

plants 73:12,15,20, 23,25 80:27 82:16 83:3

play 141:4 142:1 168:5 169:11,12 235:6

played 72:8

playground 203:23

**please** 10:9,11,17 14:10 27:13 33:14 34:3 42:16 53:14 68:26,27 69:5 75:19 76:21 78:21 79:11 87:14 93:16 95:12 98:18 100:24 111:14 113:18 119:2,4,5 120:8,22 124:16,18 125:13,17 127:6 137:2 140:9,26 141:5 144:23 148:18 153:12 154:26 164:16,22 176:12 182:4 184:4 188:24 190:23 191:9,11 192:4,16 196:16 197:2 198:11 202:23,24 204:6 205:7 208:12,25 209:14 213:3 217:2, 10,22 222:15 231:19

Index: paying-please

Transcript of Proceed
plus 72:14
point 20:20 26:12 41:10 52:1,4 53:2 66:24,25 76:23 80:7 85:18 87:19,22 88:8 96:2 104:26 118:15 121:17 135:24 136:7 144:1 147:22 152:3 159:10,19 167:5 182:5,20 183:1,2,13 184:1 188:21 209:13 228:6
<b>pointer</b> 174:16 190:22
pointing 29:20
points 181:27 184:18
police 85:2
policy 24:24
political 24:24
politics 151:25
<b>pops</b> 83:21
portable 78:4,6
portion 29:13 81:4 97:1 167:28 183:3 191:2,11 194:3 196:11 197:2 204:17 209:5 217:22
portions 202:26
position 67:23 97:22 112:28 116:3 138:12 139:4,6 151:25
positions 157:2
positive 137:10
possibility 109:11
possible 62:23 111:4 120:20 134:7 182:24 215:1
possibly 28:21

ngs
107:17 186:28
posted 62:6 153:22, 25,27 154:3,23,26 155:2,8,13,20
<b>posting</b> 154:13,19 155:19
potential 26:14 91:2, 13,16,24 183:10 203:18 206:1
potentially 66:9 137:23 182:14 221:19 224:27
power 71:10,11 73:9
<b>practice</b> 11:24 12:1, 13 171:21,22 192:7
precedent 158:17
Precisely 146:22
preclude 48:7
prediction 231:9
predisposed 73:3,4
preliminary 63:23 162:21 176:13
premarked 14:20 17:20 22:21 24:14 26:21 35:21 39:12 54:12 56:16 74:10 92:15 140:15 141:11 143:4 145:1 148:12 149:18 151:1 152:19 154:11 155:2 156:3 162:19 163:5 174:21 185:9 194:13 197:19 199:1 200:6 210:1 211:3 212:14 215:11 218:5 219:1 227:10 229:10
premises 56:23 85:3
<b>prepare</b> 90:23 178:5 211:13 216:24

•	beraci vs. Collon, et al		
228:16 229:3 235:15	102:12 168:1		
prepared 93:5 96:14	<b>print</b> 51:12		
137:22 138:16 175:7,13 196:20	printed 94:18		
213:19 216:24 221:3	prior 38:2 48:23		
225:5 231:19	57:21 58:8 95:2 129:20 135:28		
prepares 199:14	139:25 143:26		
preparing 26:6 172:5	173:21		
preprinted 34:14,15	priority 124:12		
present 43:10 67:12	privilege 50:12,17		
presentation 63:1	60:22		
120:21	<b>Pro</b> 172:18		
presented 100:22	probable 110:26		
presenting 67:19	probably 8:24 41:17 55:14 107:18 168:20 186:25 220:1 231:20 234:12		
presents 169:21			
Presumably 134:2			
presumed 131:3	problem 31:7 32:13		
Presuming 47:21	33:10 34:22 86:24 122:28 125:3,9,11		
pretty 53:4 84:1	128:1,9 134:8,23		
149:23 182:10	146:17 198:10		
prevent 47:26	problems 198:9		
preventible 135:17	procedures 205:10		
<b>previous</b> 179:9 198:5 213:4 217:13	<b>proceed</b> 133:27 216:6		
previously 30:6	proceeding 160:23		
42:17 43:20 55:22 69:28 82:1 92:15	proceedings 236:17		
102:15 226:9	process 16:9,17		
price 44:25 96:21	19:23,25 21:14,23		
104:25 109:28	24:6,20 26:7 36:17 38:26 40:20 47:8		
110:10,19 111:7 117:15 126:9	57:23 59:21 61:21		
primarily 74:4 151:9	63:13,14 87:22		
primary 59:27	102:10 129:22 132:19 133:6		
principal 169:11,12	134:14,24 145:27		
	153:10,14 155:8		
principals 48:3 50:4	156:13 157:17 177:9		

Index: plus-process

182:17 183:11 194:1 199:21 200:20 202:1,4 203:6,8 204:3 207:7,13 224:11 231:21 processed 40:5,13 61:25 133:28 145:24

**processes** 19:26 37:14 203:7

processing 141:17 142:11 159:20 161:17 215:21

produced 180:2 210:9 211:11

**product** 168:10 172:8 176:17 180:8 190:26

production 20:10

products 167:27

profession 11:2 70:20

professional 60:27 86:25 179:15 221:18 229:3

professionals 180:1 193:19

**professions** 55:13,26 65:3

professors 166:12

**profit** 113:14

profits 113:10 139:9

**progress** 156:15 160:10 219:18

progressed 26:10

**project** 33:28 35:6 50:9 66:7 156:21,25 157:1,3 166:21,22, 23 168:6,8,10,13,16 169:25 170:4,5,8,13, 15,16 171:10,28 172:28 174:4 175:14,27,28 177:12,18 178:5,21 179:7 183:12 185:25 190:17 191:1 195:1 197:6 201:4 204:23 205:12 210:23 211:4,21 212:27 213:7,16 214:28 217:3,12 218:16,17 221:11,15 222:21 224:10 226:12 227:24 228:5,8

projection 195:27

projects 33:26 50:20 53:28 82:24 165:26, 27 167:2,16,19,25 168:4 169:6,14,15 170:20,23,26 173:26,27 174:1,2, 10,12 176:8 180:11 193:20 203:8 213:11

promise 231:6

promote 82:19

promptly 9:6

promulgated 202:16

proof 205:20

**proper** 36:22 64:12 105:16 146:13

**properly** 21:19 73:5 84:22 122:18 123:18 155:20 177:28

**properties** 62:5 77:11 123:27 135:16 183:17,20

property 16:22,27 24:20 25:22 26:13 27:20 28:12,15,17, 18 29:7,20,23 32:4 33:6 34:20 38:17

40:28 48:2 49:15 50:3 51:20,21,23 59:8 72:1 74:19,27 75:1,3,17,23 76:23, 24 77:6,8,9,16,18, 24,26 78:24,26 79:13,27 80:1,19 81:13 83:7,16 84:6, 11,25 86:11 90:8,11, 14,21 91:25 92:2 95:15 97:13,16 101:7,12,16,19,20, 23,28 102:4,6 107:3 109:2,12,17 110:1, 25 113:1 117:15 118:9 122:11,16,17 123:17 125:7 126:5 133:27 134:22 135:5,8,11,15,22,25 139:7 142:20 147:18 148:24,25 149:19 153:15,22,25 154:2 155:3,9,13,19,25 158:12,20,27 159:5, 16,17,20,22,25 160:1,14,15,24,26 161:2,5 162:12,22, 27 163:22 181:25,28 182:11,16 183:3,14, 18 189:20,23 191:1 194:28 195:8,26 196:2,11,12 197:4, 10 198:13,16,17 206:1 208:24 216:21 217:4,15,23,24 221:14,16,21 224:27 225:3

**proposal** 91:23,24 184:13,16,23,25,26 185:2,12,19

proposals 92:1

**propose** 176:25 194:2 196:3,6

proposed 27:23 58:3 139:3 191:2 194:17 196:15,28 197:2,8, 12,22 198:3,14 208:5,20,22 209:3 213:11 217:3

proposing 183:7 195:16 197:5 198:17 205:26 208:6 209:4 213:16 217:22 226:12

protect 49:8

provide 15:13 39:2 44:18,21 46:16 97:16 128:9 138:26 176:24 179:17 193:23 196:26 199:14 206:11 221:13 225:2 229:1

**provided** 13:28 173:18 199:24

provides 82:20 202:7 203:13,24 210:23 211:12 221:10

**providing** 14:26 90:8 126:14 176:7 219:19

**provision** 151:16 193:9

PTS 148:13 156:4

**public** 18:17 21:18 23:21 49:11 152:4 170:19 203:22

publication 18:19

publish 25:8 124:18

**published** 25:6 155:10

pull 29:15 34:2

**purchase** 40:28 43:5 44:5,25 59:8,14 91:13,24 92:1 96:21

Index: processed-purchase

117:14,19,21,26 126:9 137:5 142:19, 20 149:19,25 purchases 91:2 purport 75:1 175:12 purported 144:20 purports 54:21 **purpose** 18:15 30:23 31:27 33:4,20,21 52:3 142:8 181:21 189:13 201:18,20 203:3 208:2 219:14 222:13,20 224:16 226:1 232:22 purposes 99:17 121:8 pursue 101:16 159:6 **pushed** 158:15 **pushing** 229:25 put 14:8,24 30:6 36:25 41:25 42:17 44:11 73:5 81:28 84:11 87:11 92:24 96:8 101:2 106:25 113:18 118:17 125:8 128:25 137:1,2,16 138:18,21 142:6 157:23,27 158:18 159:15 179:22

puts 20:15 putting 232:11

195:28 210:13

211:25,26 220:17

Q

qualified 73:5 229:3 qualify 56:24 190:12 quality 38:22 179:15 quantity 227:21
question 27:6 40:7
49:12 51:4 52:19
53:9 64:28 66:16
100:25 103:16,22,
24,28 108:26 112:16
114:16 116:17 119:6
123:15,23 124:2,5
128:22 129:10
134:19 135:12
231:18 232:15
questioned 100:20
questioning 81:20
124:10
questions 16:18

64:26 231:17 235:14 **quick** 93:8 120:16

149:23 163:25 **quickly** 67:3 232:12

236:12

**quite** 60:3 61:22 136:12 167:3,18,25 173:26 178:28

200:27 206:12

R

R&d 82:22.24

race 16:10 37:13
radius 206:7
Ramona 168:26
rarely 47:27
rate 64:15
ratio 195:13
Ray 81:17
re-call 65:16,17 66:5,
8,22,23 67:8,23

187:28 188:14

re-called 67:26
reach 156:21
reached 104:10
142:10
reaching 156:19
react 235:7

read 54:25 55:17,18 56:6 57:10 99:23,25, 26,28 100:1,2,4,13, 14,17,24,25 101:2,4 103:8 109:15 112:12 114:11,16,17 115:6 116:17 119:3,6,7 123:11 182:25 202:8 209:18 219:10

reading 23:11,19 51:25 209:19

ready 10:20 69:9 97:14 103:15 112:15 120:14 121:18 123:14 164:26 184:25 227:19,24 232:24

**real** 105:15 118:21 120:28 150:6 232:15

reality 161:22

realized 129:19 190:8

really 38:1,9 77:1 79:15 83:27 88:6 97:28 105:4 107:27 112:10 207:13

Realtor 97:15

rear 182:12 208:20

reason 45:1 49:18,21, 28 55:8 104:22 117:9 131:11,26 132:10,28 146:1 157:24 171:23 232:22 reasonable 173:12 reasons 97:17 120:23 reassembling 9:6

Rebecca 15:3 17:20 26:22 31:3 32:9,10 33:2 34:4,12,19 35:10 36:5 49:21 50:25 51:5 54:12 101:22 141:18 142:3,12 145:24 149:12 157:20 171:7,9 175:17,22 185:10,21 200:6 201:12,19 214:20 215:28 221:24 222:24 223:9,22 224:21,25

reboots 35:26 reboots 102:17

recall 9:23 16:25 19:4,22 21:27 24:22 38:7 42:11 45:11,13 49:23 55:6 59:27.28 62:19 63:6 89:7 91:18 95:24 98:14 99:3 107:18 108:3 121:10 122:7,19,24 123:8 124:8 136:2 143:9 150:16,19 151:4 152:5,10,12 153:5 157:26 158:3, 7,9 159:19 161:7 168:11 169:2 171:12 183:20 185:3 191:17 215:2 216:7,10 230:7

recapitulating 128:15 recapitulation 125:27 receipt 94:13 104:17 105:18 114:12 116:11 147:14 218:6,12

Index: purchases-receipt

receive 40:9 111:12 113:11,16 154:21 190:5

received 40:10 110:3 115:19 124:23 127:1 128:4 137:5,8 143:14 154:18 189:17,25 202:11 226:2

receiving 122:7 133:22 228:13

reception 209:6

receptive 68:2

recess 65:26,28 68:19 119:21,23 120:5,9,11 186:4,7,9 230:16,19 236:10,16

recirculating 73:20, 24

recognize 22:27 44:2 54:19 74:26 75:21 82:8 113:23 124:20 125:23 145:5 152:24 155:12 162:25 163:11,12 175:5 181:2,4 191:28 211:8 212:18 213:28 214:10,18 215:15 216:18 218:9 219:6, 9 224:2 227:14 229:17 231:8 234:5

recollection 19:13 22:3 23:9 40:12 43:13 45:8 55:18 84:1 88:21,27 89:21 93:19 99:9,10 107:19,22 108:18 113:2 124:8 142:15 172:10

recommending 195:10 **record** 10:18 69:6 164:23

recorded 51:20

records 88:13 89:28 171:3 225:1,2,18,19

recreational 82:18

rectified 227:3

recuse 52:11

red 77:8

redevelopment 34:6,

redirect 64:27 65:1

redline 21:17 38:28

refer 81:17,27 88:12 175:16 184:4 189:15 191:27 194:5 198:21 201:11 210:26 216:14 220:25 225:7,20

**reference** 193:3 196:14 212:5 213:8, 16 220:8

referenced 179:8 204:14,20 226:9

references 204:22

**referencing** 195:24 197:26

referred 95:21 117:18,25

referring 18:10 28:9 51:13 97:10 106:22 112:24,26 126:28 127:27 150:21 170:5

refers 51:17 202:25

refine 176:22

reflect 91:12 111:28 112:4 208:14 231:2,

15

reflected 19:11 29:12 208:8

**reflects** 128:18,20 173:9

refresh 22:3 23:8 41:6 43:13 55:17 56:12 88:27

refreshes 88:20

refundable 108:6

refuse 159:25

refused 160:16 161:9

regard 50:12 203:26 226:21

regarding 36:6 63:27 126:4 138:3 180:10 181:28 182:21

regardless 31:17 234:7

regularly 13:7

regulate 202:26

regulating 49:7

regulation 13:5,9 46:6,23 157:11

regulations 18:26 20:8,9,10 55:15 84:24,26 179:22

regulatory 12:18 13:21

rehabilitation 48:7,13

reimburse 215:25

relate 25:20

related 13:8 25:26 26:13 40:27 50:22 63:7 85:5 87:23 135:22 143:19 169:26 172:5 205:28 220:14

relates 13:4 134:20 169:13 179:27 180:4,5 183:2 202:10

relations 170:19

relationship 35:7 73:25 123:28 147:5, 21

relationships 86:26 123:1,3

released 152:3

relevant 33:27 189:18 204:24 212:27

relief 128:9

relocation 96:28

remain 110:11 116:21

remained 155:23 190:16

remaining 110:15 227:11

remains 9:19

remedies 179:18

remedy 183:11

remember 14:4 44:28 49:28 83:27 89:12, 25 137:19,26 163:21 166:6 172:12,13

remind 14:25 62:11

render 167:14 175:14

renegotiate 137:24 138:26

renegotiation 140:23, 28

rent 77:9,16,18,20

renumbered 20:3

Index: receive-renumbered

reopen 84:22 reorient 137:4 repair 71:11,13 repeat 84:7 87:14 95:12 111:14 119:2 153:12 207:13 **rephrase** 40:7 49:13 replace 41:28 replaced 157:21 replied 126:23 report 213:6,10,21 228:21 229:4 reported 93:13 reporter 21:9 51:14 72:10 105:8 119:5,7 128:21 145:17 159:12 165:19 reports 212:1 228:14, 26 represent 61:12 177:19,23 210:5 representation 16:21 32:1,17 represented 12:17 60:19

representing 46:15 60:24 61:1,3,5,17 64:24 169:22 178:2 200:17,18 represents 35:9 103:20 178:3 **Regts** 211:4 request 44:11 52:19 68:3 128:21 221:3 224:28 requested 127:15,20 184:13 195:18

requesting 39:5 177:26 220:11 225:11 228:17,19,20 requests 59:19 177:22,24 require 16:13 172:21 required 27:25 30:12 50:26 101:19 155:8 161:4 178:5,7 180:3, 7 184:2 191:12 199:15 204:18 207:5 208:6 211:24,26 212:1,2,3 213:7,8,11 214:5 221:18,23 requirement 27:21 162:7 199:25 205:22 214:6 requirements 15:15, 20,21,22,23 16:7 84:26 183:9 189:26 202:21 212:3,15,23 222:22 **requires** 28:11 183:4 190:3 216:23 221:12 222:17 225:2

requiring 160:10,11 228:10

research 72:18,21 192:6

reserve 66:16,22,28 67:1 234:17

reserving 164:2

residence 80:11

residential 27:22 28:12,14,17 29:3 32:2 165:26 167:16, 18 190:4,7 204:9 206:14,16 208:7 217:6,15

resolve 86:24,26

resolved 19:5,7 37:8 40:23 129:23,26,28 130:9 131:6 132:25 133:9 134:15 135:6, 21 146:19

235:26

resource 205:26

resources 221:19

respect 16:27 45:18 84:4 90:10 92:1 96:27 135:10 143:22

respective 235:2

respond 115:10,12 127:7,14

responded 127:20 138:2,25 154:22

responding 125:2 143:16

response 43:9 44:10 115:4,14,18 116:21 123:19,20 124:23,26 127:1 131:15 138:11 152:21 221:2,3 228:13

responses 139:25 140:21

responsibilities 60:27 166:27 178:26

179:5,6,7,14

responsibility 177:19 180:9 226:28

responsible 26:6 33:1,8,11 167:26 172:19 179:25 180:16 205:18 215:12,27 223:4,8

rest 66:4 68:5 208:26

restriction 203:28

restrictions 38:12 203:11,15

resubmit 39:6

result 161:16 191:15

resulted 48:2

results 160:19 162:3

resume 8:25

retail 73:1,3 167:19

retain 172:27 174:6,8

retained 174:7

retainer 202:11

retaining 172:2,3

retake 120:12

retirement 165:23

retrieve 10:8 164:12

return 232:18

revamped 19:28

**reverse** 219:12

review 16:16 21:19 25:12 30:2 35:23 36:7,14,20 37:7,9, 22,23,28 38:1,26 39:14,18 74:11 129:14 130:15 133:28 140:16 143:5 145:2 173:10 177:24 200:20 204:19 206:23 207:3 209:13,19,21 210:2, 10 218:6 219:22,25 224:12 226:7,11 227:11,17 228:3,8,

reviewed 27:1 52:8 137:27 228:5

21 230:1

reviewers 167:2 reviewing 30:15

Index: reopen-reviewing

### **Transcript of Proceedings**

205:11 207:6 **revise** 108:13 revised 193:26 revising 131:24 revisions 17:12 59:19 230:11,21,24 reward 133:20 rezoned 110:26 123:2 236:3,9 **Richard** 136:24 142:19,21 149:25 222:7 Richmond 168:12 169:1 right 8:20,28 9:16 10:20 11:23 14:18 rip 83:21 18:22 22:10,16,20 24:9 28:1,19 29:5,11 30:1,18 32:26 36:11 37:1 38:5 40:11,15, 26 42:9 45:17,26 46:18,21 49:6,28 52:13 53:12,21 56:4, 7,11,14,27 57:14 64:25 66:1,18,21,22, roles 169:12 28 67:2,15,24 68:11 **roll-up** 12:11 69:9 70:19 75:12,15, 21 76:3,22 77:5,9, 24,28 78:20 79:8,25 82:7 83:14 85:1 234:13 86:10 90:21 91:1 Rosarito 166:22 93:12,14,16 94:17, 20,25 96:8,21 99:7 100:1,11,13,24 166:4,18,20 102:16 106:25 115:22 117:28 118:3,10 120:4,15 114:19 217:5,23 122:14 125:1,12,15 rule 20:23 128:23 133:18 137:6,8,14,26 138:9 ruled 160:25 139:6,8,10,27 140:4, 9,26 142:14 149:6,7 152:9 153:5 154:1 155:12 160:3 162:4, **Ruling** 162:19 14 163:24 164:1,2,5,

7,12 170:3,4 174:9 176:16 186:6,10,27 187:3 188:20,22 191:2 197:8 199:7 209:14,17 210:16 213:3 220:5 228:25 231:14,21 233:25 234:2 235:5,12 right-hand 205:2

right-of-way 189:22 191:13 208:17,27

rights 143:23 179:18

risk 133:20 141:27

**roadway** 208:17

Rodney 157:8,10

role 24:28 25:1 30:1 168:5 169:10,12,23

Roman 203:10 213:9

room 120:2 230:21

Rosen 165:21,22

roughly 58:6 64:14 70:17 81:12 113:28

rules 17:7 18:25 19:2, 3 20:8 52:27 155:19

run 31:19 47:18 188:4 235:23

running 76:6,7 84:20

runs 31:12 50:26 76:26

**RV** 78:12 79:7,19

S

S-C-H-W-E-I-T-Z-E-R 164:25

sabotage 161:23

sadly 29:18 75:20

**safe** 49:11

sale 40:28 43:5 44:5 59:8,15 102:6 104:24 110:26 111:3,6 117:15 126:5 127:8 134:7 139:8 147:17

sales 73:4 110:10,19 111:7 209:7

**Sam** 172:25

samples 177:1

**San** 8:1 12:7,20,27 13:4 14:2 15:17,28 16:11 17:23 18:20, 26 22:14 28:11 48:6 57:21 64:4,5,11,12 135:7 141:17 161:13 165:11,15,17 167:2 168:17,26,27 190:3 193:17 195:25 199:4,14 200:19 202:27 203:17 211:12 218:13 224:28 225:17 226:6 227:1

**sanctioned** 48:16,20, 23 50:2 52:14

sanctions 56:28

Santa 168:28

sat 40:20

satisfied 231:14

saving 234:25

**savings** 73:21 82:23

saw 9:3 50:24 62:2 75:24 79:1 80:12 90:17 179:8 183:10 198:5 226:15 232:2

saying 66:2 95:24 114:22 136:3 143:28 154:22 189:18

**says** 18:12 34:5,6,16 48:14 51:18 57:10 75:13 86:18,19 92:19 108:24 109:6, 16 110:7 114:14 126:18 131:5 132:6, 24 190:28 198:16 203:2,16 209:18 213:9 222:3 228:25

**scale** 81:11

scan 131:14

**scanned** 126:19

scenario 207:12

schedule 121:9

scheduled 66:4

schematic 176:13

**Scheme** 197:22

school 13:14,15 62:16,24 69:18,20, 21 165:4 166:13 187:4

schooling 166:8

Schweitzer 17:21 25:16 26:8,22 28:4

Index: revise-Schweitzer

35:22 36:6,9 39:13, 26 53:22,23,25 54:13,22 87:20,21 88:3 102:9,10 164:9, 18 165:1,3 175:1 180:26 184:9 185:15,28 186:11 188:25,28 189:4 191:28 193:16 194:6,14,20 197:20, 25 199:2,7 200:7,13 201:11 210:5 211:8 212:19 214:1 215:15 218:9 219:2,7 224:3 225:26 227:14 229:11,17 230:22 232:3

science 165:6

**scope** 167:4 173:9,11 175:26,27,28 178:3

scratch 20:1

screen 10:28 34:10 74:14

screening 205:3,10, 15 206:25 228:1

screenshot 192:17

scroll 208:25

scrolling 208:23

scrutinize 231:19

**SCST** 172:23

**SD** 218:6

**SDMC** 202:27

seals 180:1,7

search 85:3

**Sec** 211:5

second 15:1 18:3 20:12 23:19 27:22 39:25 44:5 59:25 93:19 97:25,26

117:13 125:21 134:10 150:18 151:7,28 157:1,3,5, 25 158:18 159:6 161:12 163:15,18 180:21 182:20,21 189:14 191:26 192:22 206:25 228:6 232:10 234:6,18,25, 26

second-to-last

183:21

**section** 55:18 56:9,17 101:18 176:21 178:1,2,3,9,17 179:1,3,4,5,20,27 190:23 202:24,25 203:1,10,24,26 204:23 205:5 209:15 211:16 213:9

**sections** 178:11

secures 78:8

security 78:12 79:7

**see** 15:3 18:12 25:28 27:16 28:7 29:15 30:21,27 31:25 32:9 33:1,17 34:2,7,17 35:12 40:1 48:11 55:1 62:10 76:27 77:1,2 78:9 79:4 80:13 86:17 92:22 94:16.17 107:4 108:23 109:8,22 110:12 116:5 117:15 121:3 126:11,15,26 127:9,16 129:3,4 131:7,17,20 132:8, 27 134:17 144:1 150:19 152:11 176:11,16,18,26 178:16 190:24,28 191:6,10 192:20

193:4 195:7 197:7

198:6,12 202:27,28 207:17 208:19,26 210:22 211:16 214:14,19 217:5,11, 19 220:8 228:23,25 232:19 233:23

seeing 143:9 235:5

seek 46:26

**seeking** 157:26

seen 33:19 39:20 47:17,23 52:9 56:1 58:12,20 77:5 79:16 89:14,17 98:20 102:21 103:17 115:16 122:3 139:24 140:19 154:16 174:28 180:26 184:8 185:15 189:4 194:20 197:25 207:16 216:26 223:17 233:19

segments 96:24

seized 85:5

**select** 174:6,8

sell 72:25,27,28 95:15 107:3 109:17 113:1 118:9 135:25

selling 109:2

send 16:16 59:21 91:23.28 173:12 181:10 220:18,21,24 230:3 231:1

**sending** 181:21 201:18 226:1

**sense** 35:1 52:13 105:4 128:12 156:14 229:24

sensitive 32:2 222:22

sent 54:21 92:19 93:2 94:26 105:24 113:25 115:22 116:2 117:10 124:26,27 128:28 140:3 141:1 142:9 143:28 145:8 146:10,24 147:7,19 148:20 156:17 181:11 184:12 192:4 194:23 200:15 209:9 223:1 225:4

sentence 117:13 118:6 125:3 126:18 183:21,22

sentences 175:19

separate 206:15

separated 190:4

separation 27:18 28:11 29:27 190:6 191:20,21,23 198:18 203:22 206:8,10 208:6 209:1 217:7 222:22

September 14:11 88:16,20,24 89:10, 23 91:11,20,27 92:18,19 93:3 94:21, 22,23,26 95:28 105:12

series 172:21 180:12 205:10

**served** 145:13

service 97:27 98:1 229:1

services 13:28 14:26 15:13 46:26 70:24 96:18 97:7,23 129:16 157:12 167:15 175:14 176:7,8 178:12 179:10,17 193:17 226:6

Index: science-services

session 121:6 234:28 set 36:23 39:2 95:28 179:4 202:7 210:9 215:23 **setback** 135:16 195:23,25 197:9 216:28 setbacks 38:12 **sets** 178:13 setting 8:8 settlement 48:25 seven 168:3 183:4 Seventeen 43:3 seventh 139:2 Seventy-three 141:7, 10 **shaded** 208:21 **share** 91:4 shared 86:20 92:21 93:3,19 94:11 146:8 **she'd** 146:26 **shed** 78:6 **sheds** 75:16 78:1 **sheet** 30:24 **sheets** 177:6 **shipping** 78:4,15,16, 17 83:4 **short** 103:6 120:22

178:27 202:3,27

**show** 22:2 25:3 26:2

56:3,12 74:18 93:26

94:4 102:14 125:12

152:8 154:5 182:17

190:21 196:27

234:11

**Shortly** 165:16

197:3,5 216:15 217:1 **showed** 94:9 111:10, 16 **showing** 10:27 17:28 21:17 192:18 208:19 shown 55:27 **shows** 94:13 196:24 208:24,27 209:3 217:20 218:16,17,18 **shut** 84:20,25 sic 163:11 204:8 side 8:7 35:13 43:27 59:7,8,9,15 75:5,13, 25 77:11 78:10 83:17,18,19 98:23 137:8 182:28 191:10,13,14,15 198:7 208:21 214:18 233:11,28 234:5 236:6 **sidebar** 52:17,19 93:8.13 sides 208:27 232:1 sidewalk 38:17 191:6 sign 75:8,12,28 76:27 89:27 96:5 98:13,15 99:13 101:5,26 104:6,14,23 127:22 136:20 148:22 161:9,13,15 163:17 220:17,21 221:23 sign-off 131:18 signatory 215:26 **signature** 34:4 98:25 99:7 101:19 173:6, 18 175:10 180:18 185:21 214:10,16, 17,23 221:28 222:1, 2,7 225:14

signatures 180:2,7 signed 15:7,11 32:10 33:2 40:26 41:4 44:15,16 89:18 105:6 106:1,4,14 129:19 136:1,6 139:28 142:18,23 144:12,14 147:25 13 215:20 216:1 significance 198:1 206:2 211:20 significant 187:17 **signing** 32:14 33:12 96:11 97:2,19 similar 47:19 55:8 **simple** 9:10 193:23 **simply** 48:12 **single** 168:7 single-family 80:10 167:16 sir 82:4 164:15 **sit** 37:11,17 133:4 146:4 site 25:21 26:23 27:18,19 29:12 36:24 54:14 55:5

194:15,16,17 195:20 196:21,23 197:2,4, 21,22,26 198:4,5 205:24 208:5,8,10, 11,14,19 209:5 98:27 99:4,5,8,9,15, 210:6,17,19,21 20,23 100:26 101:9, 213:12,17 217:12 10,13,14 102:3,23, 219:3 25 103:2,6,20,22,25 sites 213:13 107:8 108:10 109:24 sitting 9:14,16 11:1 110:18 111:2 113:28 38:9 40:4 114:5,11,20 118:14 situation 61:10 195:10 196:14 situations 72:5 149:25 150:1 151:7 six 44:1 46:24 113:28 161:4 185:19 214:5, 171:2 183:4 205:6 220:24 221:24 225:5 six-month 139:1 Sixty-four 138:20 Sixty-nine 125:15 Sixty-three 138:7 **Sixty-two** 137:14 skills 85:23 122:27 129:20 152:5.10.12 123:20,24 **skip** 177:16 180:17 188:9 191:4 196:24 skipping 178:1 slew 16:14 slightest 235:8 sliver 81:13 **slow** 72:11 128:24 165:18 **slower** 105:9 159:12 small 78:12 165:21 Snipes-dye 172:16 **soils** 159:23 160:2,6, 15,24 161:3,23,28 122:5 181:22,24,25 162:12,22,27 163:23 182:5 189:21 191:19 172:22

Index: session-soils

sold 109:11 139:7

**sole** 11:12

solely 167:26 183:18

**solution** 182:17,24 195:4 198:3

solutions 196:28

**solve** 198:9

somebody 31:20 32:17 33:8 35:6 48:19 77:17 90:16 146:21 160:5 175:8 184:13 187:11

216:23 228:27

someday 9:15

soon 230:2

sorry 21:9 23:18 27:6 49:14 50:16 51:4 57:6 72:10 89:10 100:22 103:12 104:1 105:8 111:2 145:17 155:27 163:13 165:20 177:16 201:26 231:12

sort 89:26 166:24 173:27 174:6 176:14 201:1 203:12 204:25 210:24 221:13

sorts 167:24 168:25

**sounds** 55:14 67:21 187:5 188:3,18 235:21

**south** 76:13,24 80:3, 8,10

Southern 172:22

Southfield 165:9

**space** 82:23 98:24 128:22 209:8

**spaces** 195:7,13,19

198:7 208:21

**speak** 13:7 45:15 168:7

**speaking** 13:15 45:7, 11 62:13 63:5

special 16:13

**specialist** 157:11,12

specialty 157:14

**specific** 89:21 168:27 176:16 182:7 189:26 196:25 204:26 206:6,12 222:19 228:18

**specifically** 150:20 180:7 189:14 197:26 204:23 212:23 215:3 216:10

specifications 179:16 180:2

spectrums 72:15

**speech** 62:25

**spell** 10:18 69:5 164:23

spending 232:2

spent 232:9

**spidey** 128:12

**split** 45:1 96:16,24 97:17

**spoke** 83:28 84:3

spoken 13:12,19

**spread** 75:16

**square** 79:26,27 81:5, 12 176:3 195:14,19

St 69:19

stability 9:21

stable 72:15 213:14

stacked 67:6

**staff** 20:15 39:26 68:15 169:13,16 180:13 201:3 215:24

stage 133:28

**stake** 86:5 126:10,24 127:8,25 128:7

stamp 94:16

**stand** 120:13,17

**standard** 143:24 176:9 200:24

**Standby** 71:10

**standing** 78:9,23

standpoint 179:18

**Stanley** 166:14,16

start 74:23 86:4 90:9 141:16 168:18 187:4 200:19,20 201:1 205:11 207:6 228:15

**started** 20:1,2 37:10 48:24 61:22,26,28 64:16 170:3

**starting** 138:27 139:19 187:11

starts 37:28 43:27

state 10:17 12:9 21:5 47:13,15,22,25 48:6, 13,14 49:8 51:21 52:22,26 56:23 57:17,18,22,26 65:8 69:5 70:1 75:2 79:13 128:18,20 136:5 164:22 179:24 208:4

state's 52:27

**stated** 95:16 101:18 128:2

**statement** 14:28 28:4 33:15 51:18 89:15

98:21 99:21 109:25 199:4,8,12,13 205:19 223:15

**states** 12:16 39:26 56:21 179:20,24,28 180:15 227:19

stating 141:2

**status** 130:4,23,26 132:4 156:23 202:9 205:20 229:21

**statute** 56:3,6,9,12 57:9

stay 156:9

**stays** 31:17 78:12 79:7

step 36:17 65:22 120:3 164:6 199:21 205:3 206:22,25 219:21 224:11 226:27 228:2,6 230:22

**steps** 37:10 153:10, 13

stipulate 195:12

**stipulates** 206:27 213:6

stipulation 49:1

stood 145:27 156:20

**stop** 119:20 141:17 142:11 145:23 186:19,20 230:13

**stopped** 64:24 121:11

**stopping** 120:25

**Storm** 205:21

stream 112:4 138:27

**street** 28:18,25 38:13 78:10 80:4 135:17

Index: sold-street

surveyor 172:15

189:24 190:7 191:10 197:4 198:19 208:7 stretch 93:11 stricken 116:22 strike 49:14 95:20 101:12 116:16,19 185:4 201:7 204:5 206:22 208:9 209:22 223:16 225:8 227:4 strikeout 21:17 string 219:7 229:18 strip 29:11 **strokes** 176:15 structure 178:13 182:25 structures 176:1,4 182:16 191:4,5 structuring 13:22 **stuck** 129:13 **study** 176:13 212:15, 23 213:19 subcontracted 94:10 subject 36:9 65:16,17 104:8 162:22 163:23 181:25 217:15 **subjects** 13:8 45:2 submission 16:14 218:20 submissions 20:25 **submit** 167:2 173:4,5 193:20 199:24,26 204:22,27 206:26 207:9 210:9,14,16, 18 211:13 212:4,6 215:20 216:24 219:21,27 222:4

230:2

submittal 99:17 130:18 199:21,26 200:24 204:23 206:22 207:12 210:1 211:4 213:5 223:12, 24 226:8 227:20,24 228:2 submittals 204:28 submitted 27:26 30:3,12,16 39:1 74:11 129:6,9,13,18, 20 130:11 133:18, 22,24 134:18 137:3 141:18 145:27 162:18 177:7 190:26 199:16,19,20 206:22 209:12,17,20 210:6, 11 213:19 214:6 216:3,8,13 218:15 219:22.24 222:18 224:10 228:7 230:3, 5,7 submitting 162:11 172:6 202:1 222:21 **subpoena** 188:13 subsection 56:21 204:13 subsequent 136:23 153:8 159:14 subsequently 150:17 151:28 substantial 116:10 substitution 177:22 **success** 64:14 successful 64:7 successfully 224:9 **sued** 64:23 85:9,11 86:4 sufficient 26:1,3 38:16

suggested 202:3,7 **sum** 109:18 **summary** 14:21 39:3 182:8 183:23 205:25 210:23 **summed** 201:23 **summer** 166:16 sums 139:16 sunlight 72:6 super 153:28 **Superior** 161:13 superiors 226:17 supervised 59:13 support 39:27 Supporting 14:21 **suppose** 202:22 **supposed** 97:2,5,6 120:6 sure 9:5 14:7 30:17 31:28 36:21,26 38:17 40:8 41:25 45:12 47:9,24 50:11 61:19 62:1 84:8 95:13 111:15 114:9 118:7 119:3 163:26 166:3 172:12 173:8 175:3 177:20,26 180:6 199:22 204:4 207:3 226:8 236:14 surrounding 216:22 **survey** 74:11,18 90:17 184:2,18 185:12 189:17,19 190:5,25 196:25 205:23 216:21 228:28 Surveying 185:11

184:14,15 sustained 52:18 57:28 116:18 sweet 103:6 **Switzer** 24:23 sworn 10:15 69:3 100:19 164:20 symbiotic 73:25 symbolized 9:19 **systems** 70:23 71:3, 6,11,12 73:5,8 74:5 75:13,28 76:27 Т table 192:15 213:9 tabling 235:23 tabs 10:28 tag 93:25 tail 64:18 take 8:14,19 37:2,4, 25 46:13 65:24,25 68:17 77:13 82:2,7 90:22 103:16 104:2 118:6 120:5,9,16 129:17 141:3 155:15 161:19 165:10 169:16 186:1,17 187:2,16,19 226:16, 20,21 231:16 232:26 233:15,19 234:11,26 taken 35:7 76:23 78:23 80:14 100:18 153:13 155:17 157:20 217:3,14 takes 187:3 talk 21:2,12 68:16 71:2 81:18 93:10

126:8,13 136:1 163:25 195:23 235:16

talked 45:6 66:11 79:19 85:2 113:3 116:8 122:15 137:5 158:27

talking 48:5 57:12,26 81:8 91:26 121:7 122:14 126:20 139:9 190:22 233:2

talks 101:4 179:14

task 162:8

**tax** 49:18,25 225:1, 17,19

team 19:9 20:26 24:19,22 25:17 26:5, 9 27:3 30:2 63:25 86:23 87:24 89:28 90:9 131:2 153:10 168:6 172:28 173:15 174:4 219:17 226:18,21,26 227:24

**TECHNE** 167:11,12 168:9 169:3,10 174:22 175:8 200:8, 9 225:17

technical 28:10 169:12 172:19 176:10,27 179:15

**Technological** 165:5

technologies 74:2

technology 71:21

teenager 48:11

tell 23:7 28:8 30:25 33:19 42:9 44:21,25 57:19 59:11 77:25 84:10 86:10,27 100:20 118:4,10 123:23 124:2,11 148:23 172:10 192:5,25 220:13 232:18 233:6 235:8

**telling** 107:1 129:25 142:6,9

tells 57:11

temporary 191:5

tempted 233:5 234:4

tenant 34:20 54:27 81:3,6 84:20,24 85:6,11,22 102:1 214:24 220:20 221:16

tenant/lessee 34:5,16 223:21

tenants 51:22 80:19, 23

tends 193:22

term 95:6

terminate 144:21

terminated 63:10 144:20 147:22

terminating 145:11 147:11,20 148:3

terms 42:10,13 56:2

58:26 80:27 87:28 91:2,12,14,16 95:3, 10,15,16,22 98:11 104:20 105:11,22,25 106:7,17 108:13 118:13,26 119:11 126:14

**Tesla** 71:21 72:7

**Tesla's** 72:13

test 160:7 162:3

testified 10:15 46:12 60:3 69:3 85:28 164:20

testifies 146:24

testify 107:28 137:21

testifying 46:17

testimony 62:18 95:8,14 100:18,21, 23 105:6 107:11 122:24 125:1,4

testing 159:23 160:2, 10,15,24 161:3,28 162:12,23,27 163:23 172:23

**text** 82:8,15 83:24 88:19 90:5 91:2,11, 14 129:1 130:3

texted 82:27 83:1

texts 130:23

thank 9:6 10:22
22:16,20 24:9 45:25
65:10,17,19 67:13
68:14 69:11 72:11
79:25 93:14 94:6
113:21 119:24
120:10 121:16,19,28
128:23 145:19
164:5,27 170:11
186:5 188:26 194:12
229:15 230:10,12,
20,23 236:5

theft 48:10

they'd 235:11

thing 56:28 78:17 81:3 117:22 118:23 119:8 141:26 156:13 232:18

things 26:10 38:13 47:5 48:12 49:25 64:20 68:16 81:1,19 86:6 87:23,26 90:22, 23 96:3 108:4,7 121:23 141:24 143:25 153:20 167:24 169:25 172:19 182:6,7 193:18

think 13:15 31:11
35:25 38:10 49:24
53:10 54:26 61:2
62:26 63:1,18 64:8
85:1 86:11,14 88:13
103:5 122:16 125:18
141:28 158:16
163:27 164:11 166:2
168:20 170:3,10
171:13 174:11
176:15 178:6 179:2
182:8 188:15 191:4
220:4 223:6,15
232:6 233:12,13,14,
15,28 234:28

thinking 115:26 235:23

thinks 115:27 131:5

third 27:22 32:26 42:26 152:6,10,26 153:2 157:6 183:1,2 192:23 195:22 209:2

third-party 143:21 160:4,17,27 161:21 162:2

Thirteen 11:5

**Thirty** 104:3

Thirty-eight 41:8

Thirty-six 54:3

**Thomas** 13:14 62:16 63:6

**Thorton** 158:14

thought 66:25 127:23 128:11 140:27 161:25 173:11 183:25

Index: talked-thought

thousand 28:28 159:16

thread 125:23

threatened 153:27

three 11:19 27:10 34:5,27 50:2 51:12, 18 63:2 64:11 89:23 123:5,6 136:13 156:22 157:4 182:3 203:6,8 204:24 208:9 220:11 228:25

threw 20:2

**Thursday** 9:3 10:1 120:20,22,25,27 230:2,6 232:16 233:4,5 235:11

tied 31:15

time 8:24 9:11 15:11, 22 17:9,15 20:13 26:12 37:19 41:10 48:23 52:5,20 58:20 61:23,24 65:18,25 67:12,27 68:16,17 76:23 82:23 84:3,9, 16 85:18 87:20 89:2, 4 90:25 91:1,17 96:2,10 97:14 101:9, 13,20 102:2 104:18, 19,28 106:11 107:17,20 108:27 109:24 110:14,18,25 111:4 114:5 117:2,3, 5 119:18 121:17 122:10 124:3,12 127:18,23 129:5,21 130:14,19,22 131:9, 11 132:11 134:5 136:7 141:3,4,16,26 142:17,18 152:3 154:1 156:22 157:16,19 158:14 159:1,10,14 160:9

161:12,20 165:28 166:3,17 167:5 169:8,21 170:21,22, 24 183:13,19 184:20,24 186:11, 19,20 187:17 188:13,15 194:27 195:2 201:4 202:2 207:2 210:16 218:15 226:5 231:20 232:2, 9,11,25 233:7,15 234:7,15,18,25,27 235:8,22 236:2

time-wise 137:4

timelines 146:7

times 25:27 89:12 95:21 177:23 234:7

**tingling** 128:12

Tirandazi 141:12 142:5 145:15,19 146:9,23 147:3 148:13,21 156:4,10, 17,25 157:2 188:9

tired 41:21

title 114:13,23,25 172:18 209:16 210:23

today 15:21 88:26 99:10 132:7 137:6 146:5 165:19 189:20 198:14 235:20

told 40:3 49:19,20 55:7 58:13 62:21 79:5 84:13 85:22 86:25 87:1,25 91:22, 28 99:15 104:7 116:7 117:28 118:20 120:18 122:26 145:14,28 146:18 158:13,22 226:10,19

tomorrow 66:10,11

186:23 187:12 188:4 230:2,16,26 231:20, 23,24 232:26 235:16,22,26 236:11

**TOOTHACRE** 35:25 125:19 164:8,11,27 165:2 174:13,24 181:3 184:7 185:5, 14,27 186:5,12,15, 17,22 187:22 188:3, 26,27 189:3 194:7, 12,19 197:14,24 198:23 199:6 200:1, 11 201:6,10 207:19, 25 209:23 210:4 211:7 212:9,17 213:24,27 215:6,14 216:14,17 218:8,23 219:5 221:1 223:26 224:1 225:23 227:5. 13 229:5,15,16 230:10,12

**top** 18:6 30:27 75:28 179:3 192:15 196:23 204:17 221:12 233:9

topics 13:19

topographer 190:26

topographic 90:17 185:11 189:17,19 190:25

topographical 184:2

topography 189:21

**total** 79:28 96:21 111:7 157:4 203:16

totality 57:10 168:17

touched 113:5

tours 80:25

Township 69:19

track 219:20

tractor-trailer 78:3 traditional 73:23

traffic 37:27 38:14,15

trailer 78:8 79:5,19 83:4,6,20

trailers 78:2

transcript 99:28 100:3,5,6 112:13 114:13

transferred 157:2

transpired 141:24

**trespass** 153:28

trial 9:13 100:19

trials 46:14,19

trick 75:21

tried 139:1,22 159:1

true 24:1 85:10 106:19 109:25,27 110:27 112:23,24 115:1 128:4 129:12 133:10,11 134:1,16 135:4 138:16,28 140:24 144:17 145:25 149:7 151:22 160:24 161:18

trust 105:4 215:23

truth 100:20

try 44:11 47:5 57:23 72:16 120:28 122:27 128:9 145:26 156:10,21,23 178:6, 28 179:4 214:28 236:11

trying 40:17,21 49:24 58:14 63:27 141:4 142:1 156:19 157:22 176:10,14,19 182:26 183:13 195:2 208:28

Index: thousand-trying

•			·
212:25	228:15	university 165:6,8	utilize 71:21
<b>Tuesday</b> 66:19 67:25	<b>typos</b> 20:7	unnecessary 51:26,	
turn 224:19		27	V
turnaround 184:20,	U	unpermitted 182:11, 16	vacant 80:6,7
	<b>U.S.</b> 102:5	unreasonable 233:27	vacate 96:20
turning 207:15 227:4	ultimate 111:6	234:3	Vague 48:17 53:6
turpitude 47:28 57:16	ultimately 19:5 20:22	<b>unusual</b> 156:28	57:25
Twenty-five 12:15	31:15 48:28 109:11	171:19,22	value 200:27
Twenty-four 37:3	unclear 85:26	upcoming 142:5	vantage 76:23
Twenty-one 121:27	unconfidential 152:1	update 9:28 19:10,16	varied 190:11
twice 232:10	underlined 101:18	20:12,13,14 40:19 132:3 219:16 224:16	varies 190:10
two 23:21 32:18	understand 16:21	229:11,21	variety 81:1
34:27 44:26 45:1 59:5 61:12 63:2	18:16 29:5 41:1	updated 130:4 131:8	various 38:6
64:12 73:26 74:3	49:12 53:8 98:7 101:13 106:25	156:16	vary 210:15
77:11 83:12 91:5	110:25 120:22	updates 20:11 131:15	venture 45:22 90:1
94:25 95:3,11,16,25 96:16,24 97:17,28	121:13 125:6 133:3,	updating 130:26	verdict 230:28 231:15
98:10 102:5 104:6	25 134:4,5,19 153:9 155:7 194:1,2 205:8	upset 52:11	verification 32:21
105:12,22,23 110:23	215:22	<b>Urban</b> 48:21	verify 32:24
118:27 119:13 128:19 161:16	understanding 31:6	use 11:26 12:5,19	vertical 82:21
178:22 182:2 189:28	55:4 86:5 91:7 93:22	14:1 16:4,12,13,22	
192:23 194:16	96:15 97:26 105:13, 28 106:9,16,26	17:24 18:18 23:4,5 30:27,28 31:12 32:2	vetted 21:1
196:13,20 206:15 208:8,11,14 210:15	107:7 113:6,9 126:6	50:19 73:24 74:18	view 77:28 106:8 225:17
two-step 63:14	127:18 141:25 146:4	84:26 86:1 95:6	views 138:3
_	171:17 181:13 207:1 213:15	108:26 157:11 167:17 171:19 183:7	violations 221:21
<b>type</b> 13:19 50:8 51:21 102:11 167:21		190:2 192:25,26,27	
182:15 190:2	understood 58:19 101:9,26 102:2	193:27 195:12	violent 57:15
196:21,27 198:4	106:5 110:18 111:6	200:21 202:1,27	vis-a-vis 171:16
199:16 201:25 203:5 211:14,26 212:4,25	118:26 119:12	203:6,7 206:11,16 210:6 211:18,23	visit 181:22 182:5
213:7	130:7,27 160:8 172:5	212:5 224:11 226:13	visited 181:24
types 27:17 49:9	unethical 61:11,16	uses 192:18,25	Vista 168:28
203:15 210:20 212:1	unfortunately 200:27	203:15,20 206:9,17	visualize 196:4
214:6	unique 61:10 122:26	222:23	<b>Vol</b> 211:4
typically 168:5 169:19 173:7,9	123:20 135:14	usually 179:11 189:22 195:13 203:8	vote 21:20 33:28
174:1 210:13 216:6		207:2,7,8 230:8	

Index: Tuesday-vote

voting 33:24 167:13 173:9 28 122:1 123:11,15 warrant 85:3 176:14,19 177:8 124:7,15,18,19 wasn't 49:23 53:15 179:25 180:16 183:6 125:12,17,20,22 W 84:25 104:10,18 186:1,20 188:3,18 128:25,27 137:13, 106:5,26 113:2 197:5 199:15 209:4 15,17 138:5,9,10,18, 116:12 117:5,6,23 Wade 172:25 210:8 214:5 220:16, 21,22 140:18 141:5, 118:12,14 122:17 wait 119:27 23 227:19 230:13,15 15 142:26 143:7,8 123:17 124:9,12 233:2 235:8,22 145:4,19,21 148:7, waiting 68:9 132:6,25 129:12,28 134:3 236:9 16 149:14,22 150:22 133:4 184:22 139:22 140:27 151:6 152:14,23 we've 56:1 68:20 77:5 144:5,7 146:13 waive 50:17 154:5,12,15,25 147:13 79:16 82:28 98:13 155:6,26 156:7 waived 50:12,14,15 107:15 158:27 wasting 104:18 159:13 162:15,24 60:21 168:20 202:11 163:1,10,24,27 water 73:19,21,24 walk 59:22 website 62:6 156:15 187:3,7,10,21 205:21 walking 76:14 132:24 217:28 233:13,23,26 Wednesday 66:19 wattage 72:16,17 234:20 235:15,19 188:19 232:1,14,18, wall 176:27 217:26 way 20:24 28:18 29:1 236:1,5 27 want 18:1,27 20:26, 73:19,23 76:9 77:7 well-taken 232:7 week 9:12 10:1 66:4, 28 22:6 37:11 39:2 84:8 94:22 95:27 13,26 67:6,19,23 41:16,20,24 55:1 went 28:17 62:2 100:23 103:13 68:5 120:21 121:4 69:19 81:17 104:15 56:11 59:23,24 104:15 114:24 65:22 66:7 67:26 132:20 147:14 159:3 120:17 128:2 161:24 Weinstein 8:5,10,12, 68:8 74:17 82:2 165:24 191:12 192:21 15,18 9:1 10:5,7,22, 88:12 93:10 94:5 24 14:15,23 17:14, weren't 60:24 144:9, we'll 8:23 41:25 45:2 98:7 118:7 125:19 27 19:18,21 21:11 18 149:9 173:1 56:14 65:23,27 68:1, 138:12 150:4,19,20 22:2,5,8,13,15,24,26 23 91:8 93:12,25 west 76:7,10 83:17, 151:15 153:25 24:10,17 25:3,9,10 119:21,23 120:9,21, 18 161:22 173:8 182:13 26:16,26 35:15,26 26 121:24 149:23 202:19 206:10.12 whatsoever 141:27 36:1 39:7,16 45:24 180:17 186:3 205:1 211:21 213:18,20 48:17 50:15,17 wheels 83:11 213:23 230:19 234:17 52:16 53:6 54:10 234:26 235:26 White 226:2,4,5 56:1,5 57:4,7,25 wanted 42:10 44:18, we're 9:12,25 20:27 64:28 65:2,10,15 21 58:15 61:18 **Whittier** 166:17 24:4 28:24 44:27 66:14 68:23 69:11, 63:22 84:22 91:23, wide 81:1 182:23 48:5 57:26 64:10 13 72:20 74:6,13 28 92:25 115:4 208:18 65:24,25 68:9,17 92:9,17 93:7,17 116:12 127:21 70:24 73:22 76:9 94:2,4,7 99:27 widening 28:25 135:15 139:5,6,15, 78:26 83:13 84:2 100:4,7,9,25 101:1 18 157:17 160:4,17 **widths** 38:13 94:4,9 95:5 113:6 102:14,20 103:8,11, 162:1 181:27 184:21 119:19,20 120:6,25, **Williams** 136:12 14,16 104:4 105:10 194:1 208:4 27 121:5,6,16 112:12,16,20 willing 139:22 140:5 wants 32:1 33:9 126:20 132:6,25 113:21,22 116:15, 41:22 56:3 177:24 Wilson 48:22

Index: voting-wish

wish 77:28

23,24 119:3,17

120:6,10 121:19,22,

136:26 139:9 149:23

150:3 154:22 160:8

warning 85:9

withdrawn 149:11

withdrew 142:7

witness 8:9 10:4,19
14:11 22:3 25:4,6
35:27 48:19 50:18
53:10,15 54:16 56:3
57:6,9 65:20 66:3,22
67:13 68:1,14,22
69:7 72:11,12 94:1,6
102:14,19 119:16,25
120:1,13 121:15,21
151:4 164:7,13,24
174:15 181:2 187:1,
8 188:2,6 207:24

witness's 103:9

witnesses 142:5 188:18 232:13 235:23,25

Wohlfeil 8:2

wonder 9:8

word 104:27 105:2 108:23,26 109:5 115:5 159:23 231:1, 25

**words** 41:20 110:9 167:27

work 11:25 50:18
52:10 68:9 71:15
73:27 90:19 102:11
118:21 165:10,14,
17,24 166:14,21,24
167:4,13,14,15,18
169:13 172:8 173:27
174:1 176:17 178:3
180:8 185:25 190:26
192:21 202:12
207:14 219:18

worked 19:9 46:22 50:9 53:27 64:13 133:19 165:20 166:9,11,28 168:15, 20,25 170:20,22,24 173:21,25 174:10 194:2

worker 61:18

workers' 61:17

working 11:15 50:19 51:8 58:22,24 59:28 64:10,17 71:25 87:26 95:5,11,17,25 96:6 104:6,8,21 105:12,14,23,26 112:27 118:27 119:13 139:25,28 166:18,25 181:13 201:4 207:3 212:28 235:9

**workout** 165:19

works 176:16 188:8 236:2

worried 133:12

**worry** 133:15 188:10,

worst-case 207:12

wouldn't 40:5 51:2 52:9 61:3 84:22 89:4 136:3 161:19 190:17 196:3 199:23 232:28

write 48:6,13

writing 58:18,19 95:28 104:17 147:25 207:9

**written** 92:1,9 98:15 136:17 147:20,28

wrong 122:25 125:18

**wrote** 127:19 128:13, 14 129:8 189:16

Χ

X'D 214:24

Υ

yard 196:4

yards 159:16

yeah 12:15 42:28 51:8 54:20 58:5 67:17 87:15 147:23 174:5

year 12:12 20:5 23:13,15 35:8 49:25 62:26

years 11:5 20:6 44:27 46:24 53:28 70:17 72:15 74:3 77:19 166:10 174:11

young 81:2

Ζ

zone 15:26 17:13 18:14 23:3 28:15,16, 19 29:3 36:22 39:27 62:3 134:22,26 135:9 190:4,7 191:21 192:22 195:12,14 198:19 204:9 208:7 217:6, 15

zoned 29:1 84:17 122:18 123:18 135:11

**zones** 15:25,26,27 16:1 28:12 192:12, 19 194:2 204:10,11 206:14

zoning 15:15,19,21, 23 16:4,6,26 17:2,6, 11 18:23 19:1,5,14, 22,23 20:21 21:7,12, 28 22:28 23:3 36:27 37:8,17 38:12 40:6, 14,23 41:11 84:4 85:26 86:24 90:27 129:22,23,26 130:5, 8 132:4,14,18,24 133:9,19,23,26 134:7,14,20,23,27 135:6,9,11,21 146:13,19 147:2 191:23,25,26 192:6, 9 198:9,10 217:9 226:11

**zoom** 182:4 190:23 191:9 192:15 197:1 198:11 202:24 209:14 210:12 213:3 222:15

**zoomed** 190:25

Index: withdrawn-zoomed